

**JUNE 1980**

Australia \$1.50; Malaysia \$5.10; New Zealand \$1.60

**60p**

# TELEVISION

**SERVICING-VIDEO-CONSTRUCTION-DEVELOPMENTS**



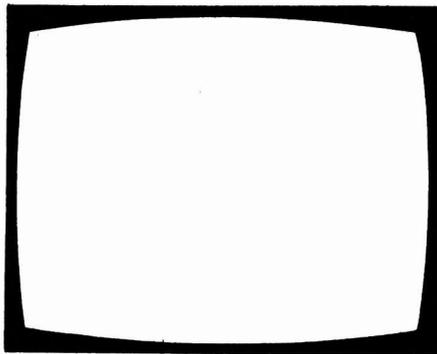
**COMPONENTS FOR TV**  
**SERVICING THE KUBA FLORENCE**  
**VCR MUTING CIRCUITS**  
**CLASS AB VIDEO CIRCUITS**

**PHD COMPONENTS**  
**RADIO & TV COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS**  
**UNIT 7 CENTENARY ESTATE**  
**JEFFRIES RD ENFIELD MIDDX**  
**MAIL ORDER ONLY TELEX 261295**

**ALL COMPONENTS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE REPLACEMENTS SHOULD THE ORIGINAL PART BE OUT OF STOCK OR UNAVAILABLE!**  
**PLEASE ADD 0.35p per parcel post and packing.**

**SEMICONDUCTORS**

AA113	0.16	BC117	0.20	BU208/02	3.00
AA116	0.16	BC118	0.20	BU326S	1.50
AA117	0.16	BC119	0.50	BU406	2.50
AA119	0.16	BC125	0.20	BU406D	2.50
OA91	0.12	BC126	0.20	BU407	2.50
OA92	0.12	BC136	0.20	BU407D	2.50
BA100	0.18	BC137	0.20	R2008B	2.50
BA102	0.18	BC138	0.20	R2010B	2.50
BA130	0.15	BC142	0.40	R2540	3.00
BA154	0.10	BC143	0.40	ME042	0.20
BA155	0.20	BC147	0.40	ME043	0.15
BA164	0.12	BC148	0.15	ME002	0.20
BAX13	0.16	BC149	0.15	ME801	0.20
BAX16	0.08	BC153	0.15	MJE2956	1.50
BAY38	0.16	BC154	0.15	MJE3005	1.20
BY206	0.04	BC157	0.15	MP8113	1.00
IN4148	0.04	BC158	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BY126	0.20	BC159	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BY127	0.15	BC160	0.40	MP8155	1.20
BY133	0.22	BC161	0.40	MP8155	1.20
BY164	0.50	BC170	0.15	MP8155	1.20
SK82/08	0.10	BC171	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BY238	0.15	BC172	0.20	MP8155	1.20
BYX10	0.18	BC177	0.20	MP8155	1.20
IN4001	0.10	BC178	0.20	MP8155	1.20
IN4002	0.10	BC179	0.20	MP8155	1.20
IN4003	0.12	BC182L	0.15	MP8155	1.20
IN4004	0.12	BC183L	0.15	MP8155	1.20
IN4005	0.12	BC184L	0.15	MP8155	1.20
IN4006	0.14	BC184LC	0.20	MP8155	1.20
IN4007	0.16	BC186	0.30	MP8155	1.20
IN5407	0.33	BC187	0.30	MP8155	1.20
BR100	0.50	BC203	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BR101	0.60	BC204	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BR139	0.60	BC205	0.15	MP8155	1.20
TC1160N	1.50	BC206	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BT19	2.50	BC207	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BT120	2.50	BC208	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BYX.71/600	0.80	BC209	0.15	MP8155	1.20
2N444	1.50	BC212L	0.15	MP8155	1.20
TV106.2	1.50	BC213L	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BYX88C2V7	0.10	BC214	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 3V0	0.10	BC225	0.40	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 3V3	0.10	BC237	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 3V6	0.10	BC238	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 3V9	0.10	BC239	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 4V3	0.10	BC251A	0.40	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 4V7	0.10	BC301	0.50	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 5V1	0.10	BC303	0.50	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 5V6	0.10	BC307	0.50	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 6V2	0.10	BC308	0.50	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 6V8	0.10	BC321	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 7V5	0.10	BC328	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 8V2	0.10	BC337	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 8V7	0.10	BC338	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 9V1	0.10	BC347	0.15	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 10V	0.10	BC141-10	0.80	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 11V	0.10	BD115	0.50	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 12V	0.10	BD124	2.00	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 13V	0.10	BD131	0.70	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 15V	0.10	BD132	0.80	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 18V	0.10	BD133	0.70	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 20V	0.10	BD134	0.70	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 22V	0.10	BD144	2.50	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 27V	0.10	BD159	0.80	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 33V	0.10	BD228	0.50	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 3V5	0.25	BD380	0.70	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 4V2	0.25	BD441	0.70	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 5V1	0.25	BD537	0.70	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 6V1	0.25	BD538	0.70	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 7V1	0.25	BD507	0.70	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 8V1	0.25	BD508	0.75	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 9V1	0.25	BD511	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 10V1	0.25	BD512	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 11V1	0.25	BD513	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 12V1	0.25	BD514	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 13V1	0.25	BD515	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 15V1	0.25	BD516	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 18V1	0.25	BD517	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 20V1	0.25	BD518	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 22V1	0.25	BD519	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 24V1	0.25	BD520	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 27V1	0.25	BD521	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 30V1	0.25	BD522	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 33V1	0.25	BD523	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 36V1	0.25	BD524	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 39V1	0.25	BD525	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 41V1	0.25	BD526	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 43V1	0.25	BD527	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 45V1	0.25	BD528	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 47V1	0.25	BD529	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 49V1	0.25	BD530	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 51V1	0.25	BD531	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 53V1	0.25	BD532	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 55V1	0.25	BD533	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 57V1	0.25	BD534	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 59V1	0.25	BD535	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 61V1	0.25	BD536	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 63V1	0.25	BD537	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 65V1	0.25	BD538	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 67V1	0.25	BD539	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 69V1	0.25	BD540	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 71V1	0.25	BD541	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 73V1	0.25	BD542	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 75V1	0.25	BD543	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 77V1	0.25	BD544	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 79V1	0.25	BD545	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 81V1	0.25	BD546	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 83V1	0.25	BD547	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 85V1	0.25	BD548	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 87V1	0.25	BD549	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 89V1	0.25	BD550	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 91V1	0.25	BD551	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 93V1	0.25	BD552	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 95V1	0.25	BD553	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 97V1	0.25	BD554	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 99V1	0.25	BD555	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 101V1	0.25	BD556	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 103V1	0.25	BD557	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 105V1	0.25	BD558	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 107V1	0.25	BD559	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 109V1	0.25	BD560	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 111V1	0.25	BD561	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 113V1	0.25	BD562	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 115V1	0.25	BD563	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 117V1	0.25	BD564	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 119V1	0.25	BD565	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 121V1	0.25	BD566	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 123V1	0.25	BD567	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 125V1	0.25	BD568	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 127V1	0.25	BD569	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 129V1	0.25	BD570	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 131V1	0.25	BD571	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 133V1	0.25	BD572	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 135V1	0.25	BD573	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 137V1	0.25	BD574	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 139V1	0.25	BD575	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 141V1	0.25	BD576	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 143V1	0.25	BD577	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 145V1	0.25	BD578	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 147V1	0.25	BD579	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 149V1	0.25	BD580	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 151V1	0.25	BD581	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 153V1	0.25	BD582	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 155V1	0.25	BD583	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 157V1	0.25	BD584	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 159V1	0.25	BD585	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 161V1	0.25	BD586	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 163V1	0.25	BD587	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 165V1	0.25	BD588	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 167V1	0.25	BD589	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 169V1	0.25	BD590	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 171V1	0.25	BD591	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 173V1	0.25	BD592	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 175V1	0.25	BD593	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 177V1	0.25	BD594	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 179V1	0.25	BD595	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 181V1	0.25	BD596	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 183V1	0.25	BD597	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 185V1	0.25	BD598	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 187V1	0.25	BD599	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 189V1	0.25	BD600	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 191V1	0.25	BD601	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 193V1	0.25	BD602	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 195V1	0.25	BD603	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 197V1	0.25	BD604	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 199V1	0.25	BD605	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 201V1	0.25	BD606	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 203V1	0.25	BD607	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 205V1	0.25	BD608	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 207V1	0.25	BD609	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 209V1	0.25	BD610	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 211V1	0.25	BD611	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 213V1	0.25	BD612	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 215V1	0.25	BD613	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 217V1	0.25	BD614	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 219V1	0.25	BD615	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 221V1	0.25	BD616	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 223V1	0.25	BD617	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 225V1	0.25	BD618	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 227V1	0.25	BD619	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 229V1	0.25	BD620	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 231V1	0.25	BD621	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 233V1	0.25	BD622	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 235V1	0.25	BD623	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 237V1	0.25	BD624	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 239V1	0.25	BD625	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 241V1	0.25	BD626	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 243V1	0.25	BD627	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 245V1	0.25	BD628	1.20	MP8155	1.20
BZ98 247V1	0.25	BD629			



# TELEVISION

June  
1980

Vol. 30, No. 8  
Issue 356

## COPYRIGHT

©IPC Magazines Limited, 1980. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Television* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

## CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television", IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

An annual subscription costs £10 in the UK, £11 overseas (\$24.20 Canada or USA). Send orders with payment to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

## BINDERS AND INDEXES

Binders (£4.10) and Indexes (45p) can be supplied by the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Prices include postage and VAT. In the case of overseas orders, add 60p.

## BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues are available from the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF at 75p inclusive of postage and packing.

## QUERIES

We regret that we cannot answer technical queries over the telephone nor supply service sheets. We will endeavour to assist readers who have queries relating to articles published in *Television*, but we cannot offer advice on modifications to our published designs nor comment on alternative ways of using them. All correspondents expecting a reply should enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

Requests for advice in dealing with servicing problems should be directed to our Queries Service. For details see our regular feature "Service Bureau". Send to the address given above (see "correspondence").

## this month

- 411 **Leader**  
412 **Teletopics**  
News, comment and developments.
- 414 **Readers' PCB Service**  
417 **Components for TV, Part 1** *by Harold Peters*  
The types of components used in TV sets have been changing in recent years, but little information on their characteristics and performance has been collected together in convenient form. This new series is intended to fill the gap, starting this month with resistors.
- 421 **Letter**  
422 **Servicing the Kuba Florence** *by Mike Phelan*  
The Kuba Florence is a 110° delta gun tube colour set imported during the colour boom period. It's sturdily built and produces an excellent picture. Well worth renovating therefore. A review of its less usual features and the common faults to watch out for.
- 425 **Next Month in Television**  
426 **Monochrome Portable, Part 2** *by Luke Theodossiou*  
This month the timebase/power supply panel. Amongst the features are a simple but effective regulator circuit and a Darlington line output device.
- 429 **VCR Muting Systems** *by David K Matthewson, B.Sc., Ph.D.*  
VHS and Betamax machines incorporate circuits to mute the sound and picture until the tape transport system has reached the normal running speed. Their action is described.
- 430 **Satellite TV, Part 2** *by Roger Bunney*  
The possibilities for satellite TV reception in W. Europe, and details of an i.f. strip to handle the f.m. video signal.
- 434 **Vintage TV: Projection Systems, Part 1** *by Vivian Capel*  
Projection TV sets were quite popular in the early fifties. The Schmidt optical system they employed and its servicing are described.
- 435 **Product Review** *by Roger Bunney*  
The Electronic Mailorder B45/High Gain single-channel preamplifier.
- 436 **Tubes** *by Les Lawry-Johns*  
Odd things, tubes. Especially rebuilt colour ones. Also some tubey types of faults.
- 438 **Class AB Video Circuits** *by George Wilding*  
The h.f. response of a class AB video output stage is better than that of the simple class A circuit generally used in the past. With the increasing use of alphanumeric displays (teletext etc.), class AB circuits are widely found in the latest chassis.
- 440 **TV Servicing: Beginners Start Here . . . Part 33** *by S. Simon*  
What to do when confronted with the no results symptom on a set fitted with the Rank A823 solid-state colour chassis.
- 443 **TV Faults** *by Robin D. Smith*  
A report on recent TV tussels in darkest Hertfordshire.
- 444 **Saga of a Sony** *by Malcolm Burrell*  
Quite a lot went wrong after the mains fuse in Malcolm's KV1810UB blew. Most of it shouldn't of course. While getting things straightened out, Malcolm hit on a simple way of obtaining a low mains voltage for test purposes.
- 446 **VCR Colour Systems, Part 2** *by Steve Beeching, T.Eng.(C.E.I.)*  
The Betamax system, plus reconsideration of the VHS system in terms of frequency.
- 448 **Long-distance Television** *by Roger Bunney*  
Reports on DX reception and conditions, and news from abroad.
- 450 **Service Bureau**  
452 **Test Case 210**

SEE NOTE ON PAGE 411 REGARDING  
LATE PUBLICATION

# THE UNBEATABLE BRIARWOOD SERVICE

## EX-EQUIPMENT SPARES

MISC. S/Output Trans.  
£1 + VAT - £1 P&P  
F/Output Trans.  
£1.25 + VAT + £1 P&P.  
Scancoils £1.50 + VAT  
+ £1 P&P. Other  
spares available, please  
write or phone for details.

### MONO TUBES (tested)

19" Rimguard £3.00  
23" Rimguard £4.00  
20" Rimguard £5.00  
24" Rimguard £6.00  
+ £5.00 P.&P.

### MONO TUNERS

6-button integrated all  
at £4.00  
U.H.F. P/Button D/S  
£3.50. U.H.F. P/Button  
S/S £4.00. Rotary £3.00  
+ £1 P&P.

### MONO LOPTS

All D/Standard Lopts  
at £4.00 + £1 P.&P.  
All S/Standard at  
£4.00 + £1 P.&P.

### MONO PANELS

i.e. Philips, Bush etc.  
£3.50 + £1 P.&P.  
Quotations for  
complete  
S/hand chassis if  
required. (Diff. prices)

PLEASE ADD 15% V.A.T.  
TO ALL ITEMS AND  
OVERSEAS AT COST.  
CASH WITH ALL ORDERS.

### VALVES (MONO & COLOUR)

PCL82	0.10	30C1	0.10	PCC189	0.10	EF183	0.10	PL504	0.25	ECL80	0.10
PCL83	0.25	30C17	0.10	30C15	0.10	EF184	0.10	6/30L2	0.10	PL509	1.00
PCL84	0.10	PCF802	0.10	30C18	0.25	6BW7	0.10	30PL1	0.25	PY500	1.00
PCL85	0.10	PCF805	0.25	PC97	0.20	EH90	0.10	30PL13/4	0.10	GY501	1.00
PCL86	0.10	PCF806	0.10	PC900	0.10	DY802	0.10	30FL1/2	0.25	PL508	0.50
PFL200	0.10	PCF808	0.25	EF80	0.10	PY800/1	0.10	ECC82	0.10	PCF200	0.50
PCF801	0.10	PCF80	0.10	EF85	0.10	PL36	0.25	ECC81	0.10	EY51	0.15

Please note there is 25p Postage and Packing per order.

WE DO NOT SELL RUBBISH  
AT BRIARWOOD TV

### D/STANDARD COLOUR SPARE PANELS

	IF	LUM	CHROMA	EHT	REG	CON	S/OUTPUT	POWER	L/TB	F/TB
Bush/Murphy	5.00	5.00	6.50	—	—	5.00	1.50	5.00	—	—
GEC/Sobell	5.00	5.50	—	—	—	5.00	—	—	—	7.50
Philips	5.00	7.00	—	—	—	5.00	—	—	—	5.00
Decca	5.00	9.00	9.00	—	—	5.00	2.00	6.00	—	5.00
							(19" only)			
Thorn 2000	5.00	5.00	5.00	6.50	6.50	7.00	—	6.50	10.00	5.00
Pye	7.00	6.00	7.00	—	—	5.00	—	—	—	5.00
Baird	6.50	8.50	7.00	—	—	5.00	—	—	—	5.00

Postage & Packing £1.25

### S/STANDARD COLOUR SPARE PANELS

	IF	LUM	CHROMA	VIDEO	CON	POWER	L/TB	F/TB
Bush 184	9.50	—	12.00	—	6.00	6.00	12.00	—
GEC Hybrid	6.00	6.50	9.00	—	5.00	—	—	12.00
Philips G6 S/S	9.50	—	10.00	—	5.00	—	—	6.00
Thorn 3000	6.00	6.00	6.00	—	5.00	20.00	20.00	6.00
Pye 691/693	6.00	6.00	8.00	—	5.00	—	15.00	5.00
Thorn 3500	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.50	20.00	20.50	6.00

Postage & Packing £1.25

### COLOUR TUBES

19" £18.00  
19" A49, 192 £20.00  
20" £20.00  
22" £22.00  
25" £18.00  
26" £28.00

Plus P&P £5.00

#### NEW

Rebuilt tubes  
available on request.

### COLOUR TUNERS

Bush £5.00  
GEC £5.00  
Philips G6 S/S £5.00  
Thorn 3000 £5.00  
Pye 691 £5.00  
Some new tuners in stock,  
can supply on request. Many  
Foreign Tuners also available  
on request. Plus P&P £1.

### COLOUR LOPTS

Most Lopts available  
from £5.00. Both  
British & Foreign  
makes. Please ring  
or write.  
P & P per Lopt £1.

### MISC.

S/Output transformer  
from £1.50.  
F/Output from £1.25.  
Scancoils from £5.00.  
P&P £1.  
Other spares available on  
request.

### THORN 1500 TUNERS

NEW SPECIAL OFFER  
AT £8.00

Postage & Packing £1.00

## MAIL ORDER T.V.s. IN GOOD WORKING ORDER

	COLOUR			MONO		
Pye	19"	£60.00	22"	£65.00	26"	£75.00
GEC	19"	£60.00	22"	£65.00	26"	£75.00
Bush	19"	£80.00	22"	£80.00	26"	£90.00
Philips	G6	—	22"	£63.00	26"	£70.00

Many other makes  
and models available.  
Please ring or write  
for information.

	MONO		
	20" & 24" S/S	£16.00	Pye, GEC, Bush etc.
	20" & 24" D/S	£14.00	Pye, GEC, Bush etc.
	19" & 23" D/S	£12.00	Pye, GEC, Bush etc.
	19" & 23" D/S Rotary	£8.00	Pye, GEC, Bush etc.

Please note there is 15% V.A.T. on all the above prices.  
Plus £8 P&P. England, Wales & Scotland for colour T.V.'s.  
Inland N. & S. Ireland P&P £15. P&P £5 for mono T.V.'s  
to England, Wales & Scotland. Inland N. & S. Ireland £7

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME

Opening times: Monday-Friday 9.0-12.0. 1.0-5.45  
Saturday 9.0-12.0. 1-4.30

Briarwood T.V. Limited  
Britain's Mail Order  
T.V. Specialists

# BRIARWOOD

# THE PROFESSIONAL CHOICE. NATIONWIDE

## NEW SPARES

TYPE	PRICE £	TYPE	PRICE £	TYPE	PRICE £	TYPE	PRICE £	TYPE	PRICE £	TYPE	PRICE £	DIODES	E.H.T. TRAYS MONO		
AC107	0.20	AF170	0.25	BC172	0.08	BD222/T1P31A	0.37	BF260	0.24	OC45	0.20	1N4001	0.04	950 MK2 1400	2.00
AC113	0.17	AF172	0.20	BC173	0.12		0.37	BF262	0.28	OC46	0.35	1N4002	0.04	1500 18" 19" stick	
AC115	0.17	AF178	0.49	BC177	0.12	BD225/T1P31A	0.39	BF263	0.25	OC70	0.22	1N4003	0.06	1500 24" 5 stick	2.37
AC117	0.24	AF180	0.60	BC178	0.12		0.39	BF271	0.20	OC71	0.28	1N4005	0.07	Single stick Thorn TV	2.48
AC125	0.20	AF181	0.30	BC179	0.12	BD234	0.34	BF273	0.12	OC72	0.35	1N4006	0.08	11.16K 70V	0.75
AC126	0.18	AF186	0.29	BC182L	0.09	BD222	0.50	BF336	0.28	OC74	0.35	1N4007	0.08	TV20 2 MT	0.75
AC127	0.19	AF239	0.43	BC183L	0.09	BDX22	0.73	BF337	0.24	OC75	0.35	1N4148	0.03	TV20 16K 18V	0.75
AC128	0.17	AU113	1.29	BC184L	0.09	BDX32	1.98	BF338	0.29	OC76	0.35	1N4751A	0.11		
AC131	0.13			BC186	0.18	BDY18	0.75	BF42	0.26	OC77	0.50	1N5401	0.12		
AC141	0.23	BA130	0.08	BC187	0.18	BDY60	0.80	BF43	0.24	OC78	0.13	1N5404	0.12		
AC142	0.19	BA145	0.14	BC209	0.11	8F115	0.24	BFX84	0.27	OC81	0.20	1N5406	0.13		
AC141K	0.29	BA148	0.17	BC212	0.09	BF121	0.21	BFX85	0.27	OC810	0.14	1N5408	0.16		
AC142K	0.29	BA155	0.08	BC213L	0.09	BF154	0.12	BFX88	0.24	OC82	0.20				
AC151	0.17	BAX13	0.05	BC214L	0.09	BF158	0.19	BFY22	0.22	OC820	0.13				
AC165	0.16	BAX16	0.08	BC237	0.07	BF159	0.24	BFY50	0.15	OC83	0.22				
AC166	0.16	BC107	0.10	BC240	0.31	BF160	0.23	BFY51	0.15	OC84	0.28				
AC168	0.17	BC108	0.10	BC281	0.24	BF163	0.23	BFY52	0.15	OC85	0.13	VALVES			
AC176	0.17	BC109	0.10	BC262	0.18	BF164	0.17	BFY53	0.27	OC123	0.20	DY87	0.52		
AC176K	0.28	BC113	0.09	BC263B	0.20	BF167	0.23	BFY55	0.27	OC169	0.20	DY802	0.64		
AC178	0.16	BC114	0.12	BC267	0.19	BF173	0.21	BHA0002	1.90	OC170	0.22	ECC82	0.52		
AC186	0.26	BC115	0.10	BC301	0.22	BF177	0.26	BFY55	0.27	OC171	0.27	EF80	0.40		
AC187	0.21	BC116	0.10	BC302	0.30	BF178	0.24	BSX20	0.23	OA91	0.05	EF183	0.60		
AC188	0.20	BC117	0.11	BC307	0.10	BF179	0.28	BSX76	0.23	BRC4443	0.85	EF184	0.60		
AC187K	0.30	BC119	0.22	BC337	0.11	BF180	0.30	BSY84	0.36	R2008B	1.50	EH90	0.60		
AC188K	0.30	BC125	0.12	BC338	0.09	BF181	0.34	BT106	1.18	R2010B	1.50	PCB6	0.76		
AD130	0.50	BC128	0.09	BC307A	0.10	BF182	0.30	BT108	1.23	R2305	0.38	PCB8	0.76		
AD140	0.65	BC136	0.12	BC308A	0.12	BF183	0.29	BT109	1.09	R2305/BD222		PCC89	0.65		
AD142	0.73	BC137	0.12	BC309	0.14	BF184	0.23	BT116	1.23	SCR957	0.65	PCC189	0.65		
AD143	0.70	BC138	0.21	BC547	0.09	BF185	0.29	BT120	1.23	TIP31A	0.38	PCF80	0.70		
AD145	0.70	BC139	0.21	BC548	0.11	BF186	0.30	BU105/02	1.50	TIP32A	0.36	PCF802	0.74		
AD149	0.64	BC140	0.24	BC549	0.11	BF194	0.09	BU105/04	2.00	TIP32A	0.36	PCL82	0.67		
AD161	0.40	BC141	0.22	BC557	0.11	BF195	0.09	BU126	1.40	TIP3055	0.53	PCL84	0.75		
AD162	0.40	BC142	0.19	BD112	0.39	BF196	0.12	BU205	1.20	T1590	0.19	PCL86	0.78		
AD161 }	1.30	BC143	0.19	BD113	0.65	BF197	0.10	BU208	1.60	T1591	0.19	PCL805	0.75		
AD162 }	1.30	BC147	0.07	BD115	0.30	BF198	0.11	BY126	0.09	TV106	1.09	PLF200	1.00		
AF106	0.42	BC148	0.07	BD116	0.47	BF199	0.14	BY127	0.10			PL36	0.90		
AF114	0.23	BC149	0.07	BD124	1.30	BF200	0.28					PL84	0.74		
AF115	0.22	BC153	0.12	BD131	0.32	BF216	0.12	OC22	1.10	SPECIAL OFFER		PL504	1.10		
AF116	0.22	BC154	0.12	BD132	0.34	BF217	0.12	OC23	1.30	SL901B	3.50	PL509	2.45		
AF117	0.30	BC157	0.10	BD133	0.37	BF218	0.12	OC24	1.30	SL917B	5.00	PY88	0.63		
AF118	0.40	BC158	0.11	BD135	0.26	BF219	0.12	OC25	1.00			PY800A	1.60		
AF121	0.33	BC159	0.11	BD136	0.26	BF220	0.12	OC26	1.00			PY81/800	0.57		
AF124	0.33	BC160	0.22	BD137	0.26	BF222	0.12	OC28	1.00						
AF125	0.29	BC161	0.22	BD138	0.26	BF221	0.21	OC35	1.00						
AF126	0.29	BC167	0.09	BD139	0.40	BF224	0.12	OC36	0.90						
AF127	0.29	BC168	0.09	BD140	0.28	BF256	0.37	OC38	0.90						
AF139	0.39	BC169C	0.09	BD144	1.39	BF258	0.27	OC42	0.45						
AF151	0.24	BC171	0.08	BD145	0.50	BF259	0.27	OC44	0.20						

All transistors, IC's offered are new and branded. Manufactured by Mullard, I.T.T., Texas, Motorola etc. Please add 15% VAT to all items and overseas at cost P & P U.K. 50p per order, overseas allow for package and postage. Cash with all orders. All prices subject to alteration without notice.

## TELEVISION SALE DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITY

Colour sets sold with good c.r.t.'s 100% complete. Working colour £15.00 per set. In batches of ten.

MONO Rotaries 19" & 23"	Price
GEC	£3.00
Thorn 950 etc.	3.00
K.B.	3.00
Pye	3.00
Thorn 1400	4.50
<b>D/S P/B 19" 23"</b>	
Thorn 1400	7.00
Bush 161 etc.	7.00
Baird 660 etc.	7.00
Philips 210 etc.	7.00
Pye Olympic etc.	7.00
<b>D/S P/B 20" 24"</b>	
Bush	10.00
GEC	10.00
Philips	10.00
Pye	10.00
Thorn	10.00

S/S 20" 24"	Price
Bush 313 etc.	£12.00
Pye 169 chassis	12.00
Thorn 1500	12.00
GEC series 1 & 2	12.00
Decca MS series	12.00
<b>S/S COLOUR</b>	
	19" 20" 22" 25" 28"
	£ £ £ £ £
GEC	40 40 40 40 40
Philips	— — 40 40 40
Thorn	55 — 60 45 65
Korting	— — 55 — 60
Pye Mechanical	40 — 40 40 40
Pye Varicap	45 — 45 45 45

### MAINS DROPPERS

Mono	Price
Bush 161	60p
Philips 210 30+125+2K85	50p
Philips 210 118R+148R	48p
Thorn 1400	75p
GEC 2018	58p
Thorn 1500	70p
<b>Colour</b>	
Bush A823	72p
Pye 723 27Ω+56Ω	57p
GEC 2110 -41Ω	45p
GEC 2110 -12R5+12R5	47p
GEC2110 -27R5	45p
Thorn 3500	58p
Thorn 8000	58p
Thorn 8500	54p
Philips G8 47R	30p
Philips G8 2.2+68	42p

All plus VAT at 15%

### E.H.T. TRAYS COLOUR

Pye 731	5.20
Pye 691/693	4.50
Decca (large screen)	
CS2030/2232/2630/	
2632/2230/2233/	
2631	5.00
Philips G8 520/40	5.30
Philips 550	5.30
GEC C2110	5.50
GEC Hybrid CTV	5.10
Thorn 3000/3500	5.00
Thorn 8000	2.42
Thorn 8500	4.75
Thorn 9000	5.50
GEC TVM 25	2.50
ITT/KB CVC 5/7/8/9	
	5.10
RRI (RBM) A823	5.00

Bang & Olufsen  
4/5000 Grundig  
5010/5011/5012/  
6011/6012/7200/  
2052/2210/2252R  
Tandberg (radionette)  
Autovox  
Grundig 3000/3010  
Saba 2705/3715  
Telefunken 709/710/  
717/2000  
Korting  
6.80  
P & P 75p per order.

WHY NOT TRY OUR EXPRESS MAIL ORDER ON ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED.

EXPORT COLOUR & MONO T.V.s AVAILABLE READY FOR USE OVERSEAS

# TELEVISION

Briarwood House Preston Street  
Bradford West Yorkshire BD7 1NS  
Tel. Bradford 306018 (STD code 0274)

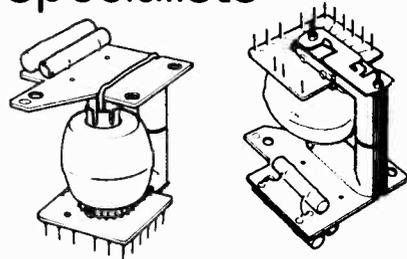
# BRIARWOOD TELEVISION LTD

## Britain's Mail Order TV Specialists

**BRITAIN'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF  
BRITISH AND CONTINENTAL  
LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

12 Months Guarantee. Please add 15% VAT  
to all items. P & P £1.00.

Various other models available on request



Set Manufacturer	Chassis/Model	Price. £	Set Manufacturer	Chassis/Model	Price £
Pye	731	12-50	Scantic	2621-1/2621-2	12-50
Philips	G8	9-50	Scantic	Chassis 32.631 - Series 2	
Philips	K70	18-75		2635-1/2635-3/	
Decca	30 (Bradford)	9-25		2636/2636-2/	12-50
Decca	1730	9-25		2636-4/2637/	
Decca	80	9-00		2638/2639/	
Decca	100	9-00		2645/1805-6482	
Decca Mono	MS1700/2020/ 2001/2401	8-00	B & O (Beovision)	3100/3300/3400	13-00
Korting	51763/51765 - 22"		B & O (Beovision)	3100/3300/3400	
	52665/52666 - 26"	12-00		EHT Transformer	14-50
	52865/52866 - 26"		B & O (Beovision)	3500/3600/4000/ 5000/6000	12-50
Korting	53701/02/08/09		Tandberg	CTV 1/2/2-2/ Colour 102/103/ 104/105/106	12-50
	54701/02/07/08/547	11-20		CTV 55552	
	55606/55700/02/ 711/735/747		Telefunken	Chassis 711A	12-00
ITT	CVC25/30/32	9-00	Autovox 90°	Chassis 2682/2683/ 2684/2282/2283/ 2284	12-00
Grundig	1500/2000/2500/ 3000/3010	12-50	Autovox 110°	Chassis 2693/2694	12-00
Grundig	5010	13-00	Siemens	2221-1/222-2/ 2621-1/2621-2/ 2622-1/2622-2/ 2623-1/2623-2/ 2624-1/2624-2	12-50
Grundig	5010 EHT Transformer	14-50	Zanussi	82222-2/3	11-20
Grundig	Series 5005/ 2222/6000/6010/8000	12-50	Baird	82223-2/3	11-20
Luxor	Chassis 32.617 - Series 2		Salora	27" 110°	11-20
	2031-1/2031-2/ 2227-1/2227-2/ 2229-1/2229-2			BP-CTV 225 & 265	
	Chassis 56.307 - Series 1 & 2			BP-7-663291/ BP-7-663691	12-00
	22307/22309/22317		Indesit Mono	ED/B24	
	26305/26307	12-00		EG/B	8-50
	Chassis 56347 - Series 1				
	TV 22347-2217-1				
	22349-2219-1				
	26345-2615-1				
	26347-2617-1				
	26349-2619-1				
	26347-2227-1				
Luxor	Chassis 32.621 - Series 1	12-50			

### 6 MONTH GUARANTEE

p & p 1-00

#### INSERTS (WINDING)

PYE 691 or 697	Small	3-65	Decca CTV 25	(Non Tripler Type)	
PYE 691 or 697	Large	5-10		Overwind	8-50
Bush CTV 25 Mk 3	Underwind	7-25	Philips G6 S/S or D/S	Underwind	7-25
Philips K70	Underwind	8-00		Underwind	7-90
				Overwind	8-50
				Philips G6 Overwind on Exchange basis only	
			EMO 90° Winding		7-90

#### MONO

Bush 161V Series		8-45	Philips 210, 300		8-45
Bush 313 Series		8-45	PYE 368		8-45
Decca DR1 to DR24		8-45	PYE 169 or 569		8-45
GEC Series 1-2		8-45	BUSH 816		12-00
ITT K13 VC 200		8-45			

Briarwood House, Preston Street, Bradford  
West Yorkshire BD7 1LU  
Tel (0274) 306018



IN A COMPETITIVE BUSINESS – COME TO

# THE PROFESSIONALS

FOR YOUR USED TV REQUIREMENTS

ALWAYS A HUGE SELECTION OF PART-EXCHANGED COLOUR TV'S.

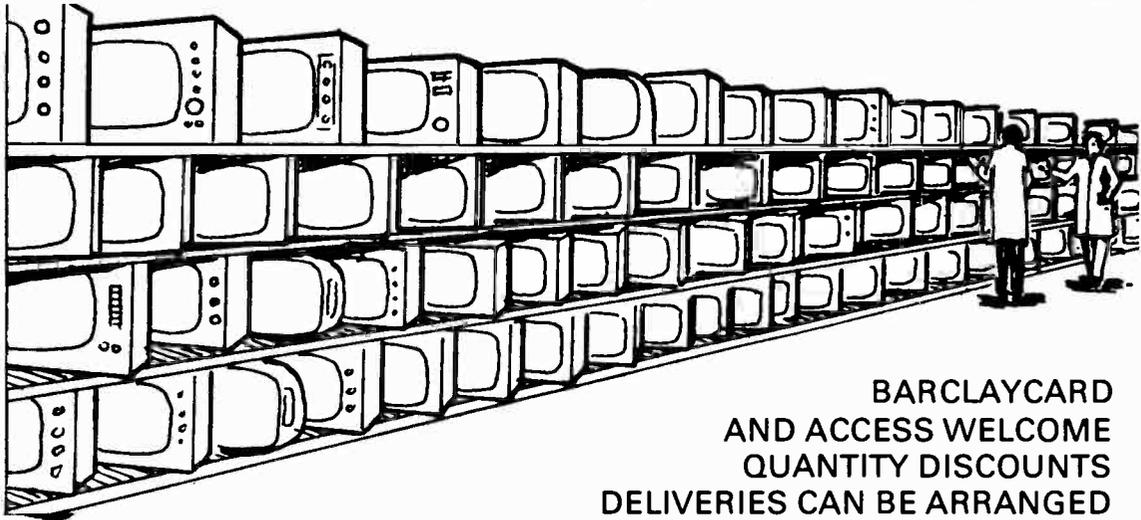
## THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER

10 ASSORTED SINGLE STANDARD COLOUR TV'S (Slightly sub-standard)

**£100**  
PLUS VAT

10 ASSORTED DUAL STANDARD COLOUR TV'S

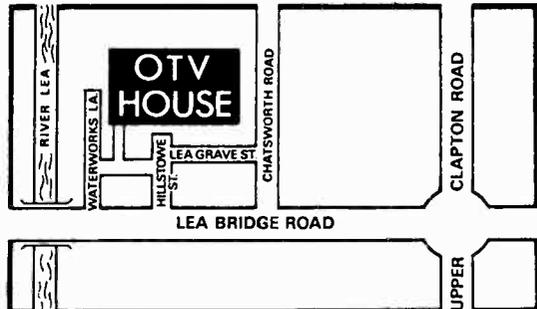
**£50**  
PLUS VAT



BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS WELCOME  
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS  
DELIVERIES CAN BE ARRANGED

**OTV TELEVISION LTD,**  
**144A Lea Bridge Rd,**  
**London E5 9RB.**  
**Tel: 01-985 6111/8687**

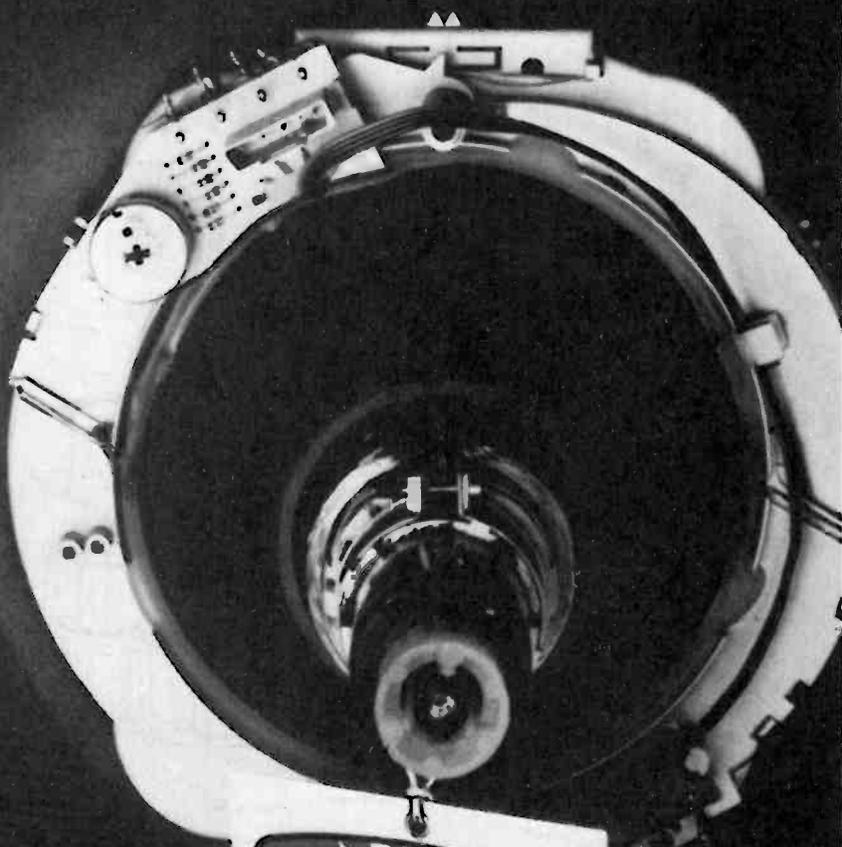
OPEN MON.-SAT. 9.30 a.m.-5.30 p.m.



### We specialise in Export

Enquiries invited from the Middle East and Third World Countries.

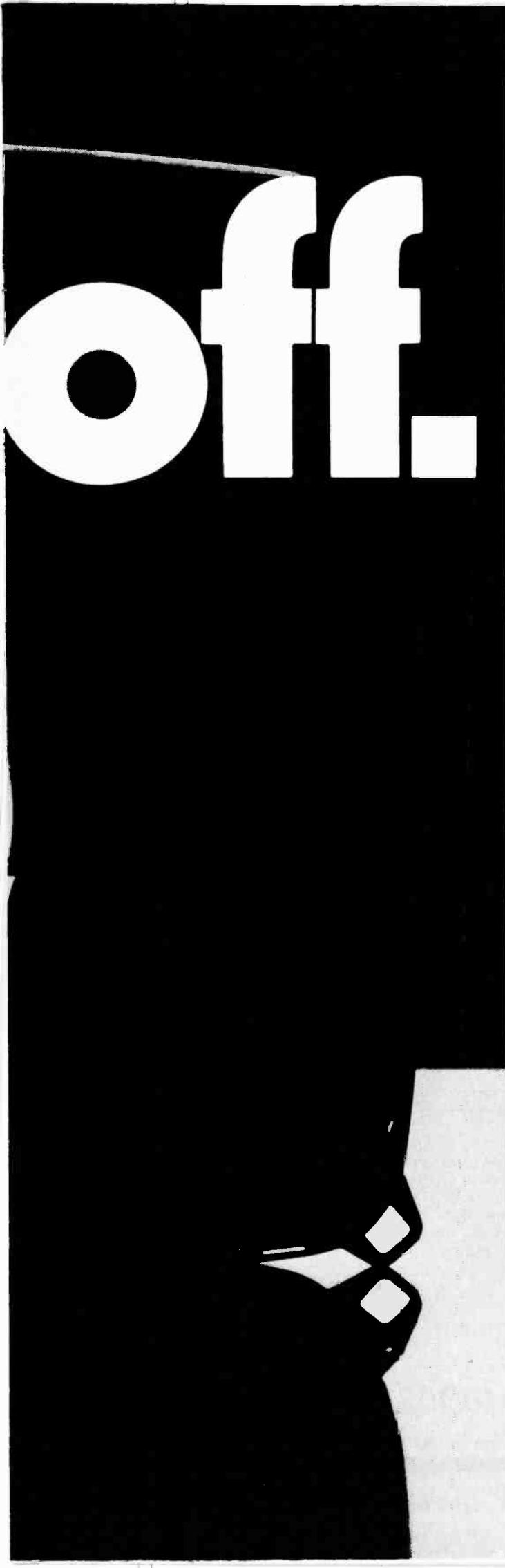
# Hands



**RAY-BAN**  
NEW

**The perfect slimline.**  
The new colour tube system

RAY-BAN IS A TRADE MARK OF MILLARD LIMITED



# off.

We mean it.

The new 30AX colour tube system from Mullard doesn't need innumerable twists and turns of a screwdriver to set it up.

It needs no adjustments at all. Because every one has been 'designed out'.

Every tube that leaves our factory is completely pre-adjusted by us. Leaving only the turn of one screw to affix or remove the coil.

No dynamic convergence adjustments.

No colour purity adjustments.

And no raster orientation adjustment.

As for what it has to offer, the 30AX's focus is sharper and its definition greatly improved.

Its in-line guns and specially built coil provide the best picture shape yet.

And rest assured it'll stay that way. In a slim 110° package that trims about 3" off conventional 22" 90° TV cabinet depths.

Some features of the 30AX however, are a little more established.

Like its excellent colour registration. High brightness. Soft flash protection. Fast warm-up. And of course, greater overall reliability. This is the new 30AX colour tube system.

For more information just write your name and address on this page and send it to Dept. MCG, Mullard Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD.

30AX is a trademark of Mullard Ltd.



**Mullard**  
30AX. The perfect slimline.

# CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS Limited

Unit E5, Halesfield 23  
Telford, Salop  
TF7 4QX

Tel: Telford (STD 0952)  
585799/584373

Telegrams CAMELEC  
Telex CHAMCOM 35191

DISTRIBUTORS OF SPECIALIST SPARES TO RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICE DEPTS: NATIONWIDE

## Your source to better components

ITEMS SHOWN WITH \* INDICATES THESE ARE SOLD IN PACKS OF 5

### TRANSISTORS

TRANSISTORS																							
AC127	.54	AF239	1.00	BC119	.49	BC173	.19*	BC547	.14*	BD1508	1.29	BF123	.29	BF222	.29	BF450	.52	BU111V	3.18	R1038	2.72	TIP126	.78
AC128	.58	AF2785	1.15	BC125	.20*	BC178	.26*	BC548	.14*	BD150C	1.09	BF154	.25*	BF224	.35*	BF458	.52	BU126	2.10	R1039	2.74	TIP127	1.49
AC141	.98	AL102	2.90	BC126	.20*	BC179	.28	BC549	.19*	BD163	.97	BF156	.55	BF240	.29*	BF459	.82	BU204	1.79	R2008	2.89	TIP3065	.84
AC142	.88	AL113	2.90	BC135	.23*	BC182L	.14*	BCX31	.30	BD166	.61	BF158	.39*	BF241	.29*	BF441	.43	BU205	2.53	R2009	2.52	TIS43	.36
AC153	.57	AU103	2.80	BC136	.20*	BC183L	.14*	BCX32	.29*	BD181	1.03	BF180	.59	BF255	.34*	BF452	.41	BU206	2.76	R2010	2.89	TIS43	.36
AC176	.59	AU106	3.55	BC137	.20*	BC184L	.14*	BCX33	.29*	BD182	.90	BF187	.48	BF256	.82	BF452	.41	BU208	2.88	R2029	2.45	TIS91	.35*
AC187	.88	AU107	2.74	BC138	.39*	BC186	.39*	BCX34	.35	BD183	1.04	BF173	.50	BF257	.49	BF452	.41	BU208/02	2.98	R2030	2.55	TIS92	.46
AC188	.88	AU108	2.74	BC140	.39*	BC187	.33*	BCX36	.35	BD187	.87	BF177	.60	BF258	.49	BF452	.41	BU328S	3.20	R2265	2.61	ZTX300	.15*
AD149	1.64	AU110	2.90	BC141	.38	BC212L	.16*	BCY70	.25*	BD201	.76	BF178	.35*	BF259	.49	BF452	.41	BU407	3.72	R2305	.98	ZTX500	1.7*
AD161	.75	AU111	2.90	BC142	.39	BC213L	.16*	BCY71	.34*	BD222	.46	BF179	.49	BF262	.64	BF452	.41	E1222	.46	R2306	1.12	40636	1.40
AD162	1.03	AU112	2.90	BC143	.39	BC214L	.16*	BCY72	.25*	BD225	.57	BF180	.49	BF263	.68	BF452	.41	ME8001	.35	R2540	3.39	2N697	.36*
AF115	1.04	AU113	3.05	BC147	.15*	BC237	.19*	BD115	.81	BD232	.63	BF181	.59	BF271	.49	BF452	.41	MJE340	.77	TIP29	.55	2N2905	.38
BF116	1.04	AU110	1.71	BC148	.11*	BC238	.17*	BD116	.96	BD233	.63	BF182	.50	BF272	.20*	BF452	.41	MJE520	.71	TIP30	.77	2N3055	.29*
BF117	1.04	BC107	.18*	BC149	.15*	BC239	.15*	BD131	.80	BD234	.60	BF183	.50	BF274	.27*	BF452	.41	MJE2955	1.74	TIP31	.37	2N3055	.77
BF118	1.38	BC108	.18*	BC153	.20*	BC207	.19*	BD132	.72	BD237	.76	BF184	.49	BF274	.27*	BF452	.41	MJE3055	1.03	TIP32	.41	2N3703	.16*
BF125	.59	BC108	.18*	BC154	.20*	BC227	.22*	BD133	.69	BD238	.57	BF185	.49	BF274	.27*	BF452	.41	OC28	3.17	TIP33	.62	2N3704	.28*
BF126	.61	BC113	.20*	BC158	.16*	BC337	.17*	BD135	.58	BD435	1.03	BF194	.19*	BF237	.49	BF452	.41	OC35	2.55	TIP33	.62	2N3705	.15*
BF127	1.04	BC114	.18*	BC158	.16*	BC338	.17*	BD136	.58	BD437	.75	BF195	.15*	BF238	.49	BF452	.41	OC36	2.63	TIP41	.47	2N3707	.19*
BF139	.86	BC115	.23*	BC159	.16*	BC338	.17*	BD136	.58	BD509	.77	BF196	.19*	BF238	.49	BF452	.41	OC44	.52	TIP42	.50	2N5296	.91
BF178	2.04	BC116	.20*	BC160	.19*	BC384LC	.29	BD140	.58	BD510	.65	BF197	.18*	BF238	.49	BF452	.41	OC45	.56	TIP47	.44	2N5298	1.03
BF180	2.12	BC117	.19*	BC170B	.27*	BC462	.75	BD150A	.94	BDX32	2.86	BF198	.28*	BF238	.49	BF452	.41	OC71	.63	TIP112	1.09	2N5496	.78
BF181	2.14	BC118	.33*	BC171	.17*	BC463	.75	BD150A	.94	BF115	.59	BF199	.25*	BF422	.62	BF452	.41	OC72	.63	TIP117	1.37	2SC1172Y	3.88
				BC172	.19*	BC463	.75			BF121	.29	BF200	.38	BF423	.68	BU110	3.89	OC76	.46	TIP121	.78		

### THYRISTORS, SILICON SWITCHES, DIACS

BFT42	.51				
BFT43	.51	BT100	1.58		
BR100	.29*	BT116	1.70		
BR101	.42*	BT119	4.43		
BR4443	.95	BT120	4.45		
BR739	.80	CO106D	.73		
BT106	1.31	OT112	2.00		
BT108	1.71	TIC46	.54*		

### BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS	
B40	1.11
BY164	.56
BY179	.83
BYW21	2.58
BYW24	3.05
BYW61	4.09
BYW62	4.18
BYW64	5.24
ITT3CD	.50

### DIODES AND RECTIFIERS

DIODES AND RECTIFIERS	
AA112	.16*
AA116	.18*
AA117	.17*
AA119	.10*
AA143	.13*
AA144	.09*
AY102	2.03
AY106	1.86
BA102	.48

### VARICAP TUNERS, DELAY LINES, CRYSTALS, etc

ELC 1043 05	8.51
ELC 1043 06	8.51
U321 (Philips G11)	12.53
Delay line DL50	2.00
Delay line DL60	2.87
Luminance Delay Line For TBA560	3.04
Transductor AT404/137	2.41
Linearity Coil AT404/2/02	1.43
Linearity Coil AT404/2/04	1.43
Colour Crystal 4.433619 MHz	1.69

### VALVES

DY802	.85
ECC82	.86
ECL80	.89
EF80	.83
EF183	.77
EF184	.74
PC86	1.02
PC88	1.01
PC900	.92
PCF80	.89
PCF80	.89
PCF86	1.12
PCF200	2.30
PCF801	1.49
PCF802	.94

### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

BRCM200	4.41
BRCM300	4.51
BRC1330	1.95
BT1822	6.88
BT7601B	2.59
C500	3.63
CA270AE	3.07
CA270BE	3.58
CA505	1.72
CA758E	4.50
CA920AE	2.58
CA121E	2.38
CA3098E	4.56
CA3090C	1.95
ETT7601B	2.90
ETT76016	2.90
LM1351	2.08
LM1370	2.34
MC1307P	2.62
MC1310P	2.20
MC1327AP	3.53
MC1327P	1.56
MC1330P	.85
MC1349P	2.28
MC1351P	2.08
MC1352P	1.84
MC1358P	1.67
MC7724CP	1.79
ML237B	2.59
SAA570	2.61
SAA700	5.16
SAS560S	2.36
SAS570S	2.28
SAS590	3.88
SAS590	3.88
SAS560	4.50
SAS670	1.80
SC9503P	4.50
SC9504P	1.95
SC9506P	3.55
SL437F	7.91
SL901B	5.24
SL917B	7.39
SL918A	7.91
SN16848N	2.82
SN16861NG	2.82

### QUALITY COLOUR TELEVISIONS TESTED AND WORKING

Large quantities of most makes of top quality TV's always available and at very competitive prices. Any quantity considered for delivery. Telephone now Telford (0952) 585799 for prices. Personal callers welcome 9am-6pm Mon-Fri at our warehouse on Halesfield 23, Telford, Shropshire, where these sets can be seen working in our display area. Also available trolley stands to suit most makes.

### REPLACEMENT TV ELECTROLYTICS

TCE 1400	
150*100*100*100*150*325v	3.16
TCE 1500	
150*100*150*300v	2.21
TCE 950	
100*300*100*16*300v	2.01
TCE 3000/3500	
175*100*100*350v	2.43
TCE 3000/3500	
100*300*100*60*300v	.75
TCE 8000	
700*250v	2.48
DECCA	
400*400*350v	3.30
DECCA	
200*200*100*300v	2.85
RR1/ITT	
200*400v	1.87
PYE	
200*300*350v	2.58
TEC	
200*200*150*50*300v	3.79

### EHT MULTIPLIER TRAYS

RR1	300*300*300v	2.87
RR1	2500*2500*30v	1.43
RR1	800*300v	2.18
RR1	200*300*100*32*350v	3.97
TCE	150*200*200*300v	2.78
K.B.	200*200*200*60*300v	3.04
PYE	470*470*250v	2.85
PYE	200*200*75*25*300v	2.93
RR1	800*250v	2.24
RR1	470*470*250v	2.85
REC	200*300*100*50*150*375v	6.92
REC	1000*2000*35v	1.38

### REPLACEMENT DROPPERS

PHILIPS GB	.64
PHILIPS GB (47R)	.49
PHILIPS 210	.77
TCE 1500	1.11
TCE 2010	.82
RR1 640	.72
TCE 8000A	.85
DECCA 20	1.47
PYE 731	.94
TCE 1400	1.16
RR1 A823	1.00
REC 2110/12R5 + 12R51	.86
TCE 3500	.93

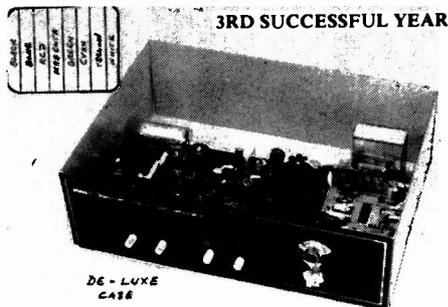
Telephone-TELFORD STD (0952) 585799/584373

ORDER VALUES LESS THAN £10.00 PLEASE ADD 40P P & P. ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE NET. EXCLUSIVE OF VAT. PLEASE ADD AT 15% (ANYTIME)

# MANOR SUPPLIES

## PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR

plus CROSS HATCH KIT (Mk. 4)



- ★ Output at UHF, applied to receiver aerial socket.
- ★ In addition to colour bars R-Y, B-Y etc.
- ★ Cross-hatch, grey scale, peak white and black level.
- ★ Push button controls, battery or mains operated.
- ★ Simple design, only five i.c.s. on colour bar P.C.B.

**PRICE OF MK4 COLOUR BAR & CROSS HATCH KIT £40.25 + £1.40 P/Packing. DE-LUXE CASE £5.95. ALUMINIUM CASE £3.30, BATT HOLDERS £1.70, ALTERNATIVE STAB. MAINS SUPPLY KIT £5.55.**

ALSO THE MK3 COLOUR BAR GENERATOR KIT FOR ADDITION TO MANOR SUPPLIES CROSS HATCH UNITS. £28.75 + £1.15 p.p. CASE EXTRA £2.00. BATT. HOLDERS £1.70.

- ★★ Kits include drilled P.C. board, with full circuit data, assembly and setting up instructions.
- ★★ All special parts such as coils and modulator supplied complete and tested, ready for use.
- ★★ Designed to professional standards.
- ★★ Demonstration models at 172 West End Lane, NW6.
- ★★ Every kit fully guaranteed.

MK4 DE LUXE (BATTERY) BUILT & TESTED £66.70 + £1.35 P&P. VHF MODULATOR (CHI to 4) FOR OVERSEAS £4.60. INFORMATION ON VIDEO TAKE-OFF FOR C.C.T.V.

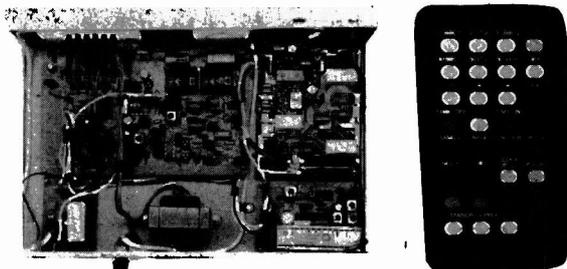
(ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT)

# MANOR SUPPLIES

## TELETEXT KIT (MK2)

(INCORPORATING MULLARD DECODER 6101VML)

INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL



- EXTERNAL UNIT. PLUGS INTO A SOCKET OF TV RECEIVER.
- LATER SPEC (DOUBLE HEIGHT, BACKGROUND COLOUR ETC.)
- INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL (MULLARD 5000 SYSTEM) STATION SELECTION, TEXT, MIX, TIME, DOUBLE HEIGHT, HOLD, CLOCK, REVEAL, RESET ETC, ETC.
- INCLUDES COMPLETE & TESTED 6101 VML (MULLARD) DECODER, SAW FILTER IF PANEL & 32 BUTTON REMOTE CONTROL HANDSET.
- SUITABLE FOR BBC DEAF SUB-TITLE TRANSMISSIONS-REMODULATES PICTURE AND TELETEXT.
- CONVERTS ANY UHF RECEIVER TO STATION SELECTION REMOTE CONTROL.
- EVERY KIT EASY TO ASSEMBLE & FULLY GUARANTEED.
- DE-LUXE CASE MEASUREMENTS APPROX. 154 x 104 x 34.
- WORKING MODEL AT 172 WEST END LANE, N.W.6.

FURTHER DETAILS ON REQUEST

ALSO, MANOR SUPPLIES TELETEXT MK1 KIT (TEXAS) STILL AVAILABLE, SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £193.20 P/P £2.80.

## COLOUR. UHF & TELEVISION SPARES

**SPECIAL OFFER TEXAS XMII TELETEXT MODULE NEW & TESTED, LIMITED QUANTITY AT HALF PRICE £75.00 p.p. £1.40.** NEW 'TELEVISION' COLOUR RECEIVER PROJECT ALL PARTS AVAILABLE AT PRESENT. POWER, SIGNAL & TIMEBASE. SEND OR PHONE FOR LIST. WORKING DEMONSTRATION SET NOW ON SHOW WITH TELETEXT.

NEW SAW FILTER IF AMPLIFIER PLUS TUNER COMPLETE AND TESTED FOR T.V. SOUND & VISION £32.80 p.p. £1.10. TELETEXT 5V STABILISED MAINS POWER SUPPLY (FOR TEXAS OR MULLARD DECODERS) £6.70 p.p. £1.00.

TEXAS XM11 INTERFACE PANEL (THORN) £2.10 p.p. 75p. CROSS HATCH UNIT KIT, AERIAL INPUT TYPE, INCL. T.V. SYNC AND UHF MODULATOR. BATTERY OPERATED. ALSO GIVES PEAK WHITE & BLACK LEVELS. CAN BE USED FOR ANY SET £12.65 p.p. 50p. (ALUM CASE £2.60 p.p. 80p.) COMPLETE TESTED UNITS READY FOR USE (DE LUXE CASE) £26.00 p.p. £1.25. ADDITIONAL GREY SCALE KIT £3.35 p.p. 35p.

UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £20.00 ALUM CASE £2.00 DE LUXE CASE £5.95 p.p. £1.60. CRT TESTER & REACTIVATOR PROJECT KIT FOR COLOUR & MONO £25.80 p.p. £1.80.

"TELEVISION" COLOUR SET (1974) SPARE PARTS AVAILABLE THORN 9000 TOUCH TUNE, REMOTE CONTROL RECEIVER UNIT PLUS TRANSMITTER HANDSET £18.40 p.p. £1.40. THORN 9000 FASCIA INCL. CHANNEL SELECTOR, INDICATOR SET CONTROLS, SPEAKER £6.90 p.p. £1.60.

PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 75p. BUSH Z718, BC6100 SERIES SURPLUS LINE T.B. PANEL Z904, INCL. LOPT, EHT STICK, FOCUS ETC, 18" or 22" £17.25 p.p. £1.80. BUSH A823 (A807) Decoder Panel £8.65 p.p. £1.35.

BUSH A823 IF PANEL (EXPORT VERSION) £3.25 p.p. 95p. BUSH Z718 BC6100 SERIES IF PANEL £5.75 p.p. 80p. BUSH A816 IF PANEL (SURPLUS) £1.90 p.p. 80p. BUSH 161 TIMEBASE PANEL A634 £4.40 p.p. £1.25.

GEC 2010 SERIES TIMEBASE PANEL £1.15 p.p. 95p. DECCA Colour T.V. Thyristor Power Supply. HT, LT etc. £4.40 p.p. £1.40. BUSH TV 312 IF Panel (Single I.C.) incl. circuit £5.75 p.p. 75p. BUSH TV Portable Eleven Volt Stab. Power Supply Unit £4.40 p.p. £1.10.

PYE 697 Line T.B. P.C.B. salvaged £4.80 p.p. £1.50. THORN 3000 IF Panel £9.78 p.p. £1.00. THORN 3000 LINE TB PCB £5.75 each p.p. 85p.

THORN 3000 VID, IF, DEC, Ex Rental £5.75 each p.p. £1.20. THORN 8000/8500 POWER/SALV. SPARES £2.88 p.p. 60p. THORN 8000/8500 TIME BASE, SALV., SPARES £5.52 p.p. £1.00. THORN 9000 LINE T.B. SALV., SPARES £8.62 p.p. £1.60.

MULLARD AT1022 Colour Scan Coils £6.90 p.p. £1.60, AT1023/05 Convergence Yoke £2.90 p.p. 95p, AT1025/06 Blue Lat. 90p p.p. 40p. PHILIPS G9 Signal Board Panels for small spares £4.80 p.p. £1.00. PHILIPS G6 Single standard convergence panels £2.90 p.p. £1.20.

G8 Decoder panels salvaged £4.25. Decoder panels for spares £2.00 p.p. £1.15. VARICAP UHF MULLARD U321 £8.97, ELC1043/05 £6.35 p.p. 40p., G.I. type (equiv. 1043/05) £4.00 p.p. 40p. Control units, 3PSN £1.40, 4PSN £1.75, 5PSN £2.00, 6PSN £2.10, Special Offer 6PSN £1.15 p.p. 40p.

BUSH "Touch Tune" assembly, incl. circuit £5.75 p.p. 85p. VARICAP UHF-VHF ELC 2000S £9.80. BUSH TYPE £9.00 p.p. 85p. UHF/625 Tuners, many different types in stock. UHF tuners transisted. incl. s/m drive, £3.28. Mullard 4 position push button £2.88 p.p. £1.30.

TRANSISTORISED 625 IF for T.V., sound, tested. £7.82 p.p. 75p. MULLARD EP9000 Audio Unit incl. LP1162 Module £4.38 p.p. 85p. LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. New guar. p.p. £1.00.

BUSH 145 to 186SS series.....	£8.50	SPECIAL OFFER	GEC 2114J/FINELINE.....	£5.50	
BUSH, MURPHY A816 series.....	£9.80	GEC 448/452.....	£1.75	THORN 1590/1591.....	£5.50
DECCA DR 121/123.....		KB VCI, VCI (003).....	£3.25	COLOUR LOPTS p.p.....	£1.25
20/24, MS1700, 2000, 2401.....	£8.50	R.B.M. A823.....	£5.60	R.B.M. Z179.....	£6.70
FERG., HMV, MARCONI, ULTRA		DECCA "Bradford".....		(state Model No. etc).....	£10.15
850, 900, 950 Mk. 1.....	£6.80	GEC 2028, 2040.....	£11.30	GEC 2110 Series.....	£12.20
950II, 1400, 1500, 1580.....	£8.50	ITT/CVC 5 to 9.....	£8.50	PYE 691, 693, 697.....	£20.50
GEC 2000, 2047 series, etc.....	£8.50	PHILIPS G8.....	£10.15	THORN 3000/3500	
INDESIT 20/24EGB.....	£8.50	(Scan or EHT).....	£7.85	THORN 8500.....	£14.80
ITT/KB VC2 to 53, 100, 200, 300.....	£8.50	OTHERS AVAILABLE, PRICES ON REQUEST. ALSO F.O.P.T.S.			
MURPHY 1910 to 2417 series.....	£8.50	THORN MONO SCAN COILS (850 to 1500) £3.25 p.p. £1.00.			
PHILIPS 19TG170, 210, 300.....	£8.50	THORN 950 3 Stick Tray £1.15 p.p. 55p. Most others available.			
PYE 40, 67, 368, 169, 769 series.....	£8.50	THORN 3000/3500, 8000, 8500, MAINS TRANSF. £10.15 p.p. £1.60.			
PAM, INVICTA, EKCO,		6-3V CRT Boost Transformers £5.00 p.p. 95p., Auto type £2.10 p.p. 50p.			
FERRANTI equivalents as above.					
SOBELL 1000 series.....	£7.85				
STELLA 1043/2149.....	£7.85				

OTHERS AVAILABLE, PRICES ON REQUEST. ALSO F.O.P.T.S. THORN MONO SCAN COILS (850 to 1500) £3.25 p.p. £1.00. THORN 950 3 Stick Tray £1.15 p.p. 55p. Most others available. THORN 3000/3500, 8000, 8500, MAINS TRANSF. £10.15 p.p. £1.60. 6-3V CRT Boost Transformers £5.00 p.p. 95p., Auto type £2.10 p.p. 50p.

CALLERS WELCOME AT SHOP PREMISES (Tel: 01-794-8751)

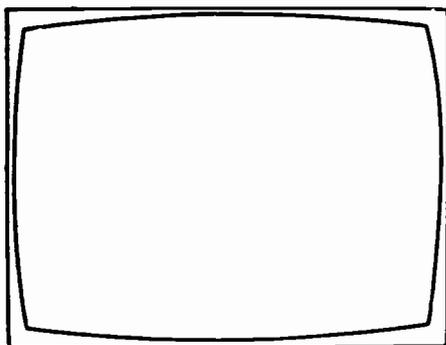
THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE NOT NORMALLY ADVERTISED

**MANOR SUPPLIES**  
172 WEST END LANE, LONDON, N.W.6.

NEAR: W. Hampstead Tube Stn. (Jubilee) Bus 28, 159 pass door W. Hampstead British Rail Stn. (Richmond, Broad St.) (St. Pancras, Bedford) W. Hampstead (Brit. Rail) access from all over Greater London.

Mail Order: 84 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON N.W.11. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%





# TELEVISION

## Time for a Decision

It's interesting to compare the ways in which various decisions on TV systems have been arrived at over the years. In the early thirties, several different TV systems were under development. Baird was the first to get a system of sorts going, with regular (though very limited) transmissions and sets on sale – as early as 1930. He managed to persuade the authorities (the PO, the BBC and the Home Office) to allow his low-definition system to start, on an experimental basis, and of course at that early date there was no competition. The pace of technical development was rapid however, and Baird's low-definition, mechanical system was abandoned in 1935. At the end of the day about 1,000 owners of Televisors, also some mirror-drum models, found themselves in possession of museum pieces, but at least they'd participated in an exciting experiment.

By 1934, high-definition TV had become a feasible proposition, and the government set up the Selsdon Committee to advise it on which of the two UK systems to adopt – the EMI 405-line system or the Baird 240-line system. The outcome was that the Selsdon Committee couldn't make up its mind and both systems were given a trial run, starting in August 1936. The trial period didn't last long, Baird's system being abandoned in early 1937. At least the two systems had received fair treatment, the public was aware that a trial period was in progress, and few people can have found themselves in possession of an obsolete piece of equipment at the end of the day.

The next thing to come along was colour TV. This time we have to cross the Atlantic to the USA, where the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is responsible for taking the decisions. CBS demonstrated a non-compatible system in 1947, using a spinning disc receiver and with a bandwidth of some 12MHz. It was subsequently put into service on an experimental basis and then abandoned. Presumably there were again a few owners of obsolete machines, though there can have been little doubt about the experimental nature of the system. The important decision came in 1951 however. In 1949 the FCC had given notice that it wanted to come to a decision on colour – since this would affect the development of the US TV network, a matter then becoming urgent. The National Television System Committee (NTSC) was set up by interested parties in the broadcasting and setmaking fields to make recommendations to the FCC. It reported in 1951, and its report was accepted. NTSC colour transmissions started in 1954.

By the time that Europe was ready to consider colour TV, further developments in the technology had taken place – in particular the SECAM and PAL systems. The European Broadcasting Union (EBU) set up a committee to compare the systems and make proposals. In the event it failed to come to a unanimous decision, and individual governments were left to make their own decisions. As we all know, some opted for PAL, others for SECAM.

In this history of TV system decision making, at least official bodies grappled with the problems and came to the sensible conclusions. There wasn't much to choose between the Baird and EMI systems in 1936. The trial period proved that the EMI system had the greater potential. The NTSC system has its shortcomings, but there was no practical alternative in 1951. There is not a great deal to choose between the SECAM and PAL systems. It's a nuisance having two European colour systems, but of little consequence to the domestic viewer.

Which brings us to the present video situation, the worst in the history of TV so far as the consumer is concerned. There are three VCR (Philips, Sony and VHS) and three disc systems (JVC, Philips and RCA) in competition, and the consumer is simply being left to make up his mind. Since the disc systems have yet to appear on the European market, we'll restrict our comments to VCRs. But even here it's not possible to say anything of consequence. The Philips N1500 system has come and gone, the N1700 system is obviously going to be phased out (as will the Grundig SVR system), while there's not enough experience of the V2000 system for anyone yet to be able to judge its pros and cons. There are plenty of VHS and Betamax machines around, and the conclusion here must be that there's not a great deal to choose between them.

Since domestic video systems are not the concern of the broadcasting authorities, there has been no one to bring pressure to bear for the adoption of a common standard. It's worth recalling however that the audio industry and its customers have benefitted immeasurably over the years from standardisation first on the 78 r.p.m. shellac disc and later on the 45 and 33 r.p.m. EP and LP discs. A common cassette also helped.

The present situation in the video field is in no one's interest. Sooner or later certain manufacturers are going to discover they've spent a lot of money on developing systems that fall by the wayside, and consumers will then find they've wasted money on obsolete equipment. Meanwhile attempts to sell video to the public are being made increasingly difficult as a result of the multiplicity of models and systems, and those who might be buying or renting are sitting it out. If video is to become a major consumer product, the sooner the present situation is resolved the better.

## EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

## ASSISTANT EDITOR

Luke Theodossiou

## ART EDITOR

Roy Palmer

## ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Roy Smith  
01-261 6671

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Colin R. Brown  
01-261 5762

## LATE PUBLICATION

Our apologies for the late publication of this issue of *Television*. We have been affected by industrial disputes in both the printing and publishing areas. The latter dispute has still not been resolved at the time that this issue is being passed for press, so we are unable to give a publication date for the next issue. Much work on it has already been done however, and it will be published as soon as possible after the normal date. Meanwhile we hope you will keep an eye out for us, and apologise for the inconvenience caused to readers and advertisers. Normal publication will be resumed at the earliest possible opportunity.

## CORRECTION

The value of the focus feed resistor R003 in the Indesit Model T24EGB is 1.5M  $\Omega$  and not 3.3M  $\Omega$  as shown in the circuit in our January 1976 issue (page 135) and in the letter published in our May 1980 issue. The mistake in the letter was due to our using the incorrect circuit in our earlier issue as a reference, and we apologise to Mr. Edmands and the reader who pointed this out.

# Teletopics

## **CHATting TO YOUR SET**

One can't quite convince oneself that it will catch on, but it seems that one of the next developments on its way is voice communication with your TV set – and other equipment. In Sanyo's case this includes fans, lighting and other items in addition to TV sets. Sanyo's prototype voice-controlled TV set enables all normal control operations – on/off, channel change, etc. – to be initiated by two-word spoken commands from the viewer. Sixteen words, including channel numbers, are sufficient for a complete control system. To enable two people to operate the set in this way however the prototype stores 32 command words. To register command words in the set's memory, you operate a registration switch on the control panel and speak into a built-in microphone. An Intel 8085 microprocessor stores the voice commands and, in operation, analyses the spoken commands it receives and then initiates the appropriate action. Apparently you can either bellow at the set or use a remote control microphone. Toshiba's voice-controlled set, which is due to be released in the USA shortly, talks back at you. It says "o.k." if it can obey the command, and "repeat" if for any reason it can't. This set was on demonstration recently at a Toshiba sales conference in Killarney, Ireland. On the non-TV side, IBM is planning to introduce a talking typewriter in the USA as an aid to the blind. Apparently the vocabulary is unlimited.

The fact that these voice-controlled TV sets will respond to controls from two people only suggests a reasonable immunity from false commands. One might still need to be rather careful about what one said. With a room full of voice-controlled lights, fans and so on one can imagine a state of Hulot type chaos developing.

## **AND FOUR PICTURES IN ONE**

Another Toshiba development is a 25in. colour set that simultaneously displays four different 10in. colour pictures on the screen. Any of the pictures can be frozen by remote command. It's not stated whether you get the four sound channels as well . . . Chips that enable a colour set to superimpose in monochrome in one corner of the screen the picture from a second channel were used in some up-market continental sets a year or two back, but the idea doesn't seem to have caught on.

## **NEW SETS, EXPORT SUCCESSES AND THE 1979 CTV DELIVERY TOTAL**

As the annual trade shows approach, we can expect the announcement of more new chassis using the Philips/Mullard 30AX colour tube. The Thorn TX10 was mentioned last month, and Panasonic's UK plant is now producing their new U2 chassis to drive the 30AX tube. The first model is the 22in. infra-red remote controlled TC2205. Panasonic comment that the chassis will form the basis of their new European colour TV range, and can easily be modified for teletext or viewdata use.

Sony (UK) Ltd. has received a Queen's Award for colour TV exports. Their Bridgend plant is now producing colour receivers at the rate of over 125,000 sets a year, half of which are exported – apart from Western Europe, markets include the United Arab Emirates, Nigeria, Sri Lanka and

Kenya. Thorn have announced export successes for their TX CTV chassis – over £3 million of orders have so far been received. The largest contract is for the supply of TX9 and TX10 chassis in kit form to Philco Italiana S.p.A. of Italy. Another order is for the supply of kits for distribution in Scandinavia.

GEC's new range of colour TV sets is the first to employ the current Hitachi chassis, driving a 90° PIL type tube. The models (C1650H, C2055H, C2057H, C2255H, C2257H and C2259H) range from 16 to 22in. in tube size, those with a final 7 or 9 in the model number incorporating remote control. In addition, Model C2659H drives a 30AX tube and there are also teletext and viewdata models.

Deliveries of colour TV sets to the trade in the UK in 1979 were slightly higher than in the previous year – 1.9 million compared to 1.8 million. The greatest increase was in deliveries of small-screen sets.

## **BBC SATELLITE TV SERVICE PROPOSED**

The BBC has put forward proposals for a satellite TV service. The channel would be used to show the latest films and give live coverage of major world sporting events, and is one of the options being considered by the BBC as a means of improving its financial position. Viewers would require a special receiving unit, and would pay £60-£100 a year on top of their normal licence. With one million subscribers, the new service could increase the BBC's revenue by £100 million a year. The BBC is submitting its plans to the Home Office, which is setting up a consultative committee to consider them.

## **VIDEO COURSE – ANYONE INTERESTED?**

Steve Beeching, who contributes regularly to this magazine on video matters, is thinking of starting a video training course. It would be based mainly on VHS VCRs, but would also take in other machines. If you're interested, you can get in touch with Steve at 64, Manners Road, Balderton, Newark, Notts (telephone Newark 76895).

## **VIDEO NEWS**

Thorn-EMI and JVC have agreed "to establish a close relationship on a world-wide basis with a view to achieving a leading position internationally for JVC's VHD/AHD (video high density/audio high density) disc system." The two companies are to cooperate in all aspects of promoting the VHD/AHD disc system. Details of the VHD system were given last month: the compatible AHD discs provide for the storage of the audio signals in digital form. The relationships between Thorn-EMI and JVC will cover the manufacture of discs and players and the production and provision of programme material. The latter is a very significant factor since EMI, which was recently taken over by Thorn, has vast programme resources. In fact one can see in this announcement what was apparently one of Thorn's main aims in taking over EMI. Discussions with other major companies on the provision of both hardware and software for the system are taking place. The launch of the system in the USA and Europe is expected by the end of 1981. Thorn regard the JVC disc system as being the most attractive "when considerations of technical capability, cost and market opportunity are all taken into account." The announcement certainly strengthens the position of JVC in the coming video disc war, which now looks more open than ever. The rotational speed of the VHD/AHD discs will be 750 r.p.m. in Europe (900 r.p.m., as stated last month, in the USA and Japan).

Meanwhile Philips do not appear to be doing too well with their video disc system in the USA. The system has been test marketed in three areas (Atlanta, Dallas and Seattle) for over a year, but only some 5,000 players are estimated to have been sold. It's interesting that Sony's chairman Akio Morita has commented that he does not see a great consumer demand for video discs, at least to start with. Sony, which is operating in conjunction with Philips in the video disc field, will be concentrating mainly on the business, educational and training sectors. Sony's video disc system is expected to be launched later this year.

On the VCR front, the latest launch in the UK is a VHS machine from Mitsubishi – the HS300, which has a suggested price of £660 including VAT. Features include wired remote control, optional infra-red remote control, freeze frame, single frame advance, slow motion, picture search, feather-touch controls, automatic rewind, an air-damped cassette housing and a tuner/timer system giving six recordings on any channel during a one week period.

### VIEWDATA/TELETEXT NEWS

The Post Office has demonstrated what could be called the next generation of Prestel – picture Prestel in colour. This provides a still colour picture facility of excellent quality. The system is wholly compatible with the current Prestel standards, operating over ordinary telephone lines, but receivers would need some modification.

The first viewdata/TV set to have been given BEAB approval is the ITT 26in. Model TXV82.

In addition to Labgear, the PO have now approved a Prestel adaptor produced by Oracle Electronics. Adaptors are also available through Granada TV Rentals. Granada comment that the adaptor will plug into the aerial socket of nearly all ordinary TV sets and in addition can be used to drive several sets. It can save the user up to 40% on the normal annual rental of a special Prestel equipped TV set. The VAT inclusive annual rental charge for the adaptor is £248.60 (the charge for a 22in. Prestel set is £423.50).

During the recent National Association of Broadcasters conference in Las Vegas, BBC Ceefax pages were being broadcast by the CBS affiliate KLAS-TV. The Ceefax pages, from the BBC centre in London, were converted to a viewdata code by a BBC programmed minicomputer and sent to Las Vegas over ordinary public telephone lines. They were decoded at the Las Vegas end by a specially programmed Mullard decoder, then transferred to a teletext transmission system provided by North American Philips. Philips, Sony and other sets were used at the conference to display the pages.

### VINTAGE MATTERS

What kind readers we do have! A couple of months ago we mentioned our loss, way back, of *Newnes Complete Wireless*, which was published in the mid-30s. Now, thanks to W. Swire of McGrath Electrical Co., we once more have this historical work on our shelves. And yes it does include an article on the Baird Televisor. The circuit is shown in Fig. 1 – and we don't ever expect to see a lower component count than that! The neon lamp is driven from the secondary winding of the associated radio set's audio output transformer, and in series with this is the Baird Automatic Synchroniser. At the end of each line the signal fell to black level, and this was used as the sync signal – the frequency was 375Hz. These "sync pulses" were fed to a couple of electromagnets which were mounted on each side of a cogged wheel. The latter was linked to the motor that drove the Nipkow disc. The idea was that the

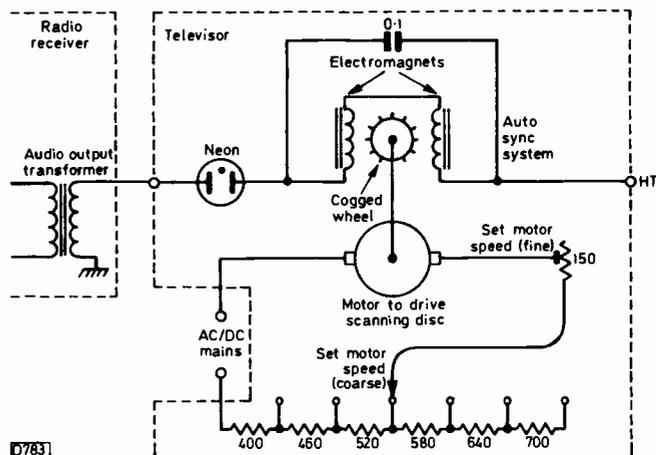


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the world's first commercially produced TV receiver – the Baird Televisor.

electromagnets pulled on the teeth of the cogged wheel, thus slowing down the motor.

In case you are wondering what servicing was all about in those days, we quote "it is essential for proper functioning that the air gap between the pole face and the tooth face should be as small as possible, something of the order of 0.006 inch." The cogged wheel was also taken out to a front control knob called the framing knob. Adjusting this rotated the cogged wheel and moved the picture up and down. Each time you switched on you had to adjust the speed of the motor and the framing. We quote once again: "All synchronising operations should be done slowly."

The Vintage Wireless Company (64 Broad Street, Staple Hill, Bristol, BS16 5NL, telephone Bristol 565472) has published its 1980 catalogue of vintage wireless miscellanea. It's available at £1 in the UK, £1.50 overseas, post paid in both cases. They even supply rebuilt waxed paper capacitors...

Another exhibition of vintage radio and TV equipment has been opened, this time at the Prittlewell Priory Museum, Southend-on-Sea (telephone Southend 42878). It's open till "at least the end of 1980" and amongst the items on show, dating over the period 1910 to 1960, are a Marconi wireless-TV with 5in. screen.

### TELETEXT SETS FROM FORGESTONE

A full remote control teletext colour receiver kit, with either 22 or 26in. tube, has been added to the range of kits available from Forgestone Colour Developments Ltd. (Ketteringham, Wymondham, Norfolk NR18 9RY, telephone Norwich 810453). The Forgestone 500RCT is a carefully engineered design and, from the constructors point of view, is practical and easy to build. To eliminate the need for test gear, critical units such as the i.f. strip (with SAWF), the teletext module and the infra-red remote control unit are preassembled and aligned. The main signal panel is arranged to give maximum flexibility for various uses, including video and audio in/out for VDU and VCR use etc. Standard features include on-screen channel identification and time flash. The teletext module is to the latest specification, with background colour, double-height characters etc. There are now six kits in the Forgestone range – from manual control to full remote control plus teletext. Sections of the kits are available separately.

### NEW TV TUNING SYSTEMS

Plessey Semiconductors and General Instrument

Microelectronics have announced a new jointly-developed microprocessor-based TV tuning system. It's claimed to be the first frequency-synthesis system to give exact tuning using a single-chip microcomputer with non-volatile memory. The system is being marketed by GI as the Economega IV system, and forms part of the Plessey Key systems family. It has a 100 channel capability and has initially been programmed for the European PAL network. There will be other versions however - for example a multistandard version could cater for four different standards with 100 channels per standard.

ITT Semiconductors have also introduced a frequency-synthesis TV tuning system, this time arranged in four i.c. packs - the SAA1074 control i.c., SAA1075 MNOS memory i.c., SAA1076 MOS display i.c. and SAA1173 programmable u.h.f. frequency divider and amplifier i.c. The system can be used in conjunction with ITT's SAA1250/SAA1251 infra-red remote control package, and caters for teletext, viewdata etc. The generic name Frescon (Frequency Synthesis Control) has been adopted for the system, which operates on the phase locked loop principle for digital tuning, with a non-volatile programme memory

etc. Features include direct selection of any standard or non-standard TV channel, ability to store up to 32 preselected channels, an automatic search facility to run through the u.h.f. and v.h.f. bands, individual fine tuning, and simultaneous display of both the channel and programme number on the screen. ITT say that several major setmakers and rental companies will be incorporating the system in their latest models.

### RELAY STATION OPENINGS

The following relay stations are now in operation:

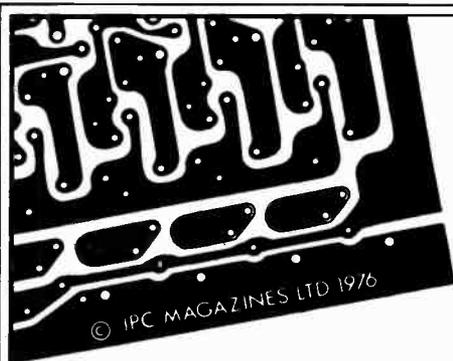
**Badachro** (Western Highlands) BBC-1 ch. 40, Grampian TV ch. 43, BBC-2 ch. 46, TV4 ch. 50. Receiving aerial group B.

**Creetown** (Galloway) TV4 ch. 54, BBC-1 ch. 58, Border TV ch. 61, BBC-2 ch. 64. Receiving aerial group C/D.

**Portpatrick** (Galloway) TV4 ch. 54, BBC-1 ch. 58, Border TV ch. 61, BBC-2 ch. 64. Receiving aerial group C/D.

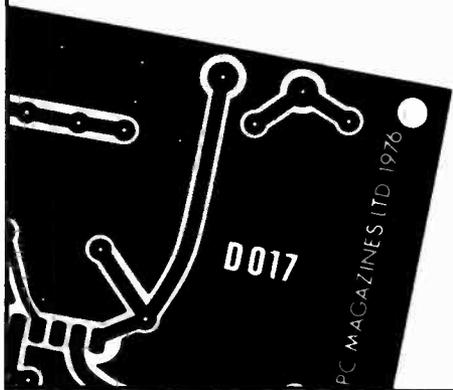
**Ullapool** (Inverness) BBC-1 ch. 39, BBC-2 ch. 45, Grampian TV ch. 49, TV4 ch. 52. Receiving aerial group B.

The above transmissions are vertically polarised.



All boards are epoxy glassfibre and are supplied ready drilled and roller-tinned.

Any correspondence concerning this service must be addressed to **READERS' PCB SERVICES LTD**, and not to the Editorial offices.



# TELEVISION READERS PCB SERVICE

Issue	Project	Ref. no.	Price
November 1976	Ultrasonic Remote Control	D007/D008	£3.85 per set
March 1977	Teletext Decoder Power Supply	D022	£3.75
May 1977	Teletext Decoder Input Logic	D011	£12.50
May 1977	Single-chip SPG	D030	£3.30
June 1977	Wideband Signal Injector	D031	£1.00
June 1977	Teletext Decoder Memory	D012	£10.50
July/Aug 1977	Teletext Decoder Display	D013	£11.00
August 1977	Logic State Checker	D038	£1.70
September 1977	Teletext Decoder Switch Board	D021	£1.75
September 1977	Teletext Decoder Mother Board	See D065	
October 1977	Teletext Decoder IF Board	See 11331	
Feb/March 1978	On-Screen Clock	D045	£7.50
April/May 1978	CRT Rejuvenator	D046	£3.00
May/June 1978	Test-Pattern Generator	D048	£12.50
Aug/Sept 1978	Diagnostic Pattern Generator	D051	£9.00
October 1978	Colour Receiver PSU Board	D052	£4.00
January 1979	Colour Receiver Signals Board	D053	£10.75
February 1979	Commander-8 Remote Control System	D054/5	£6.00 per set
March 1979	Colour Receiver Timebase Board	D049	£17.13
July 1979	Colour Pattern Generator	D062	£14.50
		D063	£9.15
		D064	£8.50
September 1979	Teletext Decoder Options Board	D065	£6.00
August 1979	Teletext Decoder New Mother Board	D067	£4.00
August 1979	Simple Sync Pulse Generator	11331	£8.00
September 1979	New Teletext Signal Panel	D057	£3.50
October 1979	Teletext Keyboard	D058	£5.00
October 1979	Teletext Interface Board	D066	£5.00
November 1979	Colour Receiver Remote Control	D061	£3.75
January 1980	Remote Control Preamplifier	D070	£9.50
February 1980	Teletext/Remote Control Interface	D071	£4.00
February 1980	LED Channel Display	D072	£3.25
March 1980	Improved Sound Channel	D074	£6.25
May 1980	Monochrome Portable Signals Board	D075	£7.75
June 1980	Monochrome Portable Timebase Board		

To:- **Readers' PCB Services Ltd. (TV), Fleet House, Welbeck St., Whitwell, Worksop, Notts.**

Please supply p.c.b.(s) as indicated below:

Issue	Project	Ref.	Price

Prices include VAT and post and packing. Remittance with order please.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

ARE YOU IN THE DARK?  
...ABOUT OUR



## COLOUR T.V. PANEL EXCHANGE REPAIR SERVICE

FULL RANGE OF  
THORN · RBM · PHILIPS  
PYE · INVICTA · GEC  
DECCA · TELPRO  
AND MANY OTHER MAKES

90 DAY GUARANTEE ON ALL REPAIRS  
SAME DAY POSTAL SERVICE

We employ a large skilled Staff, who utilise some of the most sophisticated Test equipment available, inclusive of AUTOMATIC FAULT FINDING COMPUTERS together with specially designed SERVICING JIGS which in short means to you :-

HIGH QUALITY REPAIRS - AT LOW COST



ONE OFF  
OR



100 OFF · NO ORDER TOO  
LARGE OR SMALL

SEND FOR PRICE LIST

SEND FOR CATALOGUE  
BLOCK DISCOUNTS FOR TRADE CONTRACTS

TO

**Campbell Electronics Ltd.**

Factory Unit E5, Halesfield 23, Telford · Shropshire TF7 4QX  
Telephone: Telford (0952) 584373. Ext. 2. Telex 35191 Chamcon

## TRADE TV'S TRADE TV'S TRADE TV'S

TOP QUALITY WORKING COLOUR AND  
MONO TV'S AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY.

MOST OF OUR SETS ARE **NOT** EX-RENTAL  
BUT PART EXCHANGES FROM OUR OWN  
SALES COMPANY.

CALL AND SEE OR TELEPHONE FOR  
CURRENT STOCK PRICES.

## MYOTO ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (WHOLESALE) LTD.

Cambridge Street, Rotherham,  
South Yorkshire S65 2SP

Telephone: Rotherham (0709) 63739 (24 hours)

Monday to Saturday 9.00am-5.30pm

SAME DAY DELIVERY SERVICE  
LARGE OR SMALL ORDERS

# Technical Training in Radio, Television and Electronics

Start training TODAY and make sure you are qualified to take advantage of the many opportunities open to trained people. ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialist training so essential to success.

ICS, the world's most experienced home study college has helped thousands of people to move up into higher paid jobs - and they can do the same for you.

Fill in the coupon below and find out how!

**There is a wide range of courses to choose from, including:**

### City and Guilds Certificates:-

Telecommunications Technicians,  
Radio, TV and Electronics Technicians,  
Electrical Installation Work,  
Technical Communications,  
Radio Amateur,  
MPT General Radio Communications  
Certificate.

### Diploma Courses:-

Electronic Engineering,  
Electrical Engineering,  
Computer Engineering,  
Radio, TV, Audio Engineering, Servicing and  
Maintenance. (inc. Colour TV)  
New Self-Build Radio Courses with Free Kits.

### Colour TV Servicing

Technicians trained in TV Servicing are in constant demand. Learn all the techniques you need to service Colour and Mono TV sets through new home study courses which are approved by a leading manufacturer.

### The ICS Guarantee

If you are studying for an examination, ICS will guarantee coaching until you are successful - at no extra cost.

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.

I am interested in.....

Name.....

Address.....

..... Phone No: .....



International Correspondence Schools,  
Dept. V285, Intertext House,  
LONDON SW8 4UJ. Tel 622 9911  
(all hours)

# A. & S. T. V. COMPONENTS

3, The High Street, Elstree Village,  
Elstree, Hertfordshire  
Tel: 01-207 0520

Listed below are just a few types of components. We have other types of components available. No lists are supplied due to quick stock flow, so please enquire when ordering only. We are able to supply **WHOLESALERS, RENTAL COMPANIES** and **TRADERS**. No bulk purchase required, only a minimum purchase of £200. To obtain quotations usually given up to 10,000 lots - please enquire for our **Special Price List**.

For Engineers and D.I.Y. enthusiasts, on list below, we give **10% Discount** on £15 exc. VAT or **20% Discount** on £25 exc. VAT. Most items have been **Cut In Price** and are only available whilst stocks last. For items listed below, to acquire these prices a minimum order of £10 exc. VAT must be purchased.

<b>TRANSISTORS</b>	<b>DIODE'S</b>	<b>CAPACITORS</b>
AC127 30p	BSY79 70p	5200pf + 5% 1.5KV 45p
AC128 45p	BY114 60p	5200pf + 5% 2000V 55p
AC187 35p	BY126 10p	Ceramic Disc 68pf 8KV 52p
AD149 £1.00	8Y127 12p	0.1pf + 20% 600V DC/300V AC 17p
AD161 48p	BY147 (GA5005/C) £2.50	220pf 8KV 50p
AD162 48p	8Y164 50p	
AF139 50p	BY210/600 35p	<b>CONDENSERS</b>
AF178 55p	BY210/800 38p	300 + 300 + 100 + 150 + 50 + 300V DC £3.50
AF179 70p	BZV15/12R 58p	200 + 200 + 150 + 50 + 300V DC £2.75
AF239 £1	BZV15/24R 40p	
AU113 £3	BZX79/47V 400mw 20p	<b>THYRISTORS</b>
BC107 12p	BZV498 45p	TV106-2 £1.20
BC108 15p	BY187 35p	
BC109 15p	IN4148 4p	<b>TRIPLERS</b>
BC147 8p	OA90 8p	11TBZ £6.10
BC147B 12p		Philips 2V BG 1895/941 £6.50
BC148 8p		LP1174/35 GB £7.55
BC159 12p		11TDW G8 old £6.50
BC183L 7p		Ferg. 3000/3500 £7.10
8C183TO 7p		11TBU G8 L Lead £7.55
BC184L 7p		THA Decca 100. £6.50
BC213 & series 11p	<b>I.C.'s</b>	GEC 2110 S.S. £6.50
BC307A 13p	ETTR6016 £3	D. Tyne 110 deg £6.50
BC337 13p	ML237B £2.25	TVMGE HB S.S. £5.10
BC238A & series 10p	RCA/R4/45412 50p	D. Tyne 90 deg. £6.00
BC384L 23p	SL901B £5.40	
BC384C 22p	SN16B61AN £1.62	<b>MISC</b>
BC597TO 22p	SN16B62AN £1.62	T. Tuner Neons 20p
BD131 60p	SN16B61NG £1.62	4.43 mg Crystal £1.20
BD132 50p	SN16B48N £1.13	
BD160 (R2257A) £1.85	SN74141N £1	<b>TUNERS</b>
BD253 (BU111) £1.85	SN76013ND £1.50	UHF used on GEC 2105 £14.50
BD695A 75p	SN76023N £1.50	Mono S.S. £12.00
BDX32 £2.30	SN76570N £1.80	V/Cap UHF/VHF combined £12.00
BF180 40p	TAA550B 50p	6 Push Button elec. tuner v/cap unit £4.48
BF181 60p	TAA621AX1 £2.85	
BF194B 15p	TAA700 £3.50	
BF197 10p	TBA120AS 55p	
BF258 50p	TBA120SQ 65p	
BF337 40p	TBA240A £3.50	
BF355 80p	TBA480Q £2.20	
BF374 20p	TBA520Q £1.50	
BF422 34p	TBA530Q £1.75	
BF423 34p	TBA540Q £2.00	
BF595TO 50p	TBA560CQ £2.00	
BFR50 50p	TBA720Q £2.20	
BFT82 50p	TBA873 £1.65	
BFY50 30p	TBA920Q £2.00	
BU105/02 £1.50	TCA270Q £2.75	
BU105/04 £1.50	TCA800 £3.00	
BU208 £2.25	U1455212 SGS (16923) 50p	
BU208A £3.00		<b>POTS</b>
R2008B £2.25		6 ohm 3W 32p
R2010B £2.25		10 ohm 3W 32p
R2501 95p		
RCA18335 95p	<b>THERMISTORS</b>	<b>PRESETS</b>
RCA18572 50p	TH501/2 £1.50	100K P407 Log insulated V/M Bag of 3 60p
RCA18573 50p	TH503 27p	47K Skel. Lin V/M stand. Bag of 3 45p
RCA18816 50p	VA1057 13p	
TIS51 60p	VA1104 50p	
TIS90GY 34p		
TIS93 34p		
R2443 50p		
2N1711 30p		
GET571 (AD149/OC28) 40p		

All Goods of High Quality and Branded - Texas, Fairchild, Telefunken, A.E.I. etc.

**TERMS: C.W.O. VAT 15% Minimum P.&P.** 1st class recorded, from 55p. Further postage may be needed pending weight and value of order at G.P.O. rates.

All components offered subject to availability. We reserve the right to substitute replacements should the original part be out of stock of unavailable.

Callers By Appointment Only

# T.V. SALES AND SERVICE CENTRE

3, The High Street, Elstree Village,  
Elstree, Hertfordshire.  
Tel: 01-207 0073

**Knockout prices** on T.V. and Radio Spares.  
Just a few types listed below:

**Television & Radio Service sheets supplied** - Requirements to order. Ex equipment various G.E.C. Mono & Colour T.V. panels working and unrepared. Mixed packs of three suitable for service spares from **£5 PER PACK**.

Various UHF Tuners Silicone type.  
Geared Spindle Tuner, UHF Silicone.  
6 Push Button electronic tuner V/C unit used on S.State GEC  
BSR 4 speed record decks, autochange incl. ceramic cartridge  
Assorted Mains Transformers  
Assorted Tuning Gangs  
Assorted Volume Controls  
Assorted Mains D.Pole Switches  
Multi Bank Push Button Assemblies  
Assorted Radio Aerial rods  
Assorted T.V. Stands  
Assorted Radiogram Cabinets  
Small veneered transistor radio cabinets  
Large assortment of small metal brackets, suitable for mounting panels etc.  
Capacitors, Condensers, Resistors, Thermistors  
Thermo Cut Outs  
L.O.P.Tx of various makes, incl. Rewinds  
Triplers  
Various control knobs  
Radio Tuning Dials  
Assorted Scan Coils, Mono & Colour  
Med/Long Wave modules LP 1157  
Stereo Decoder Kits for leading make  
Aerial Plugs  
Delay Line Transducers  
C.R.T. Base Holder 7 pin  
Various types Pre Set Pots (V/M, H/M and insulated types Lin and Log.

**PLEASE ONLY ENQUIRE WHEN YOU WISH TO ORDER, AS STOCKS CHANGE FROM DAY TO DAY AND THEREFORE STOCK LISTS ARE NOT USUALLY AVAILABLE.**

# Components for TV

## Part 1

Harold Peters

MANY articles in this magazine explain the reasons for employing the component values used in various parts of TV circuitry. Few articles go into the reasons for using particular types of component however. If you take a look at other magazines, books and service manuals, you'll very often find that no attempt is made to explain how a thing works, let alone why certain values have been chosen. As for the sort of component selected, this could almost be a trade secret – and very likely is!

Quite a lot of people may find that this situation gives rise to problems. The service engineer for example, who's too busy to read all the cross references in setmakers' documentation. The enthusiastic amateur, who's dedicated primarily to the project in hand. The old timer who cut his teeth on valves and still looks upon  $4\mu\text{F}$  as a lot of Farads. Also the newcomer to the trade, who has got to cram in all the latest technology before he can talk eyeball to eyeball with his bench mate who started out when there was only Ohm's Law.

If you fall into any of these or similar categories (as does the writer), what follows should be useful – if only to reassure you that the spares box components, which aren't a bit like the ones they may be about to replace, will fill the bill either for good or until the right bit is to hand. The obvious thing to start off with is resistors.

At about the time we changed to decimal coinage, and only by coincidence, a profound change came over the type of resistor most commonly used. The carbon composition resistor, which had ruled the roost for almost three decades, gave way to the carbon film type. This was mainly due to the coming of integrated circuits, with their requirement for greater accuracy and stability, along with smaller size and reduced dissipation.

### Carbon Composition Resistors

The steady old carbon composition type had a good innings – and still has its uses today. It was made by mixing powdered carbon in a clay-like base and cooking it either in a ceramic tube with wires embedded in the ends or by making it into rods which could be sawn down and terminated with radial wires or eyelets. The more carbon the mixture contained, the lower the ohmic value of the resistor. The body was dipped in paint, and a further spot was applied at one end and in the middle. Thus was born the resistor value code, using colours that still hold good today: black 0; brown 1; red 2; orange 3; yellow 4; green 5; blue 6; mauve 7; grey 8; white 9. The body colour was the first figure, the tip colour the second figure, and the dot indicated the number of noughts. So if the resistor was red all over it was  $2,200\Omega$ . Later the code became a series of bands or dots on a neutral coloured body: it's read in the same way, starting from the outermost end.

Manufacturing processes did not yield consistent results, and the value tolerance was  $\pm 20\%$ . This was perfectly adequate for the valved radios for which the range was originally intended. If greater accuracy was required, a selection with a  $\pm 10\%$  tolerance was made from the general production and a silver dot or band was added to the colour

coding. For really great accuracy, a 5% selection was available, coded with a gold dot or band. Today this tolerance rating is the rule rather than the exception. If you wanted really super-duper accuracy you got a resistor of a value slightly higher than required and filed away at its body whilst measuring its value across a Wheatstone Bridge. To find one of these, open up an old multimeter.

A series of standard values was chosen. These overlapped within a 10% tolerance so that nothing was wasted, and this set of values repeated itself in decades. The writer was given to understand that the somewhat odd values were chosen so that in calculations involving pi or omega the answers would come out easy. A few minutes spent with a calculator have shown this not to be the case. They've gone down in perpetuity however as the "E12 series to BS 2488 1966 and IEC 63." So there.

Wattage ratings were very conservative. A 1W resistor was  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long by  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, and if it didn't run cool you got worried. Composition resistors had/have a nasty habit of changing value downwards if overrun, providing the earliest selection of thermal runaway faults. They were also noisy – like carbon granule microphones – in the high-gain, small signal stages.

Their use today is confined to areas where voltage or current surges would normally rupture the more sophisticated types about to be described. You would expect to find clusters of them,  $1.5\text{k}\Omega$  in value, on the tube base of any self-respecting modern colour set.

### Carbon Film Resistors

The current resistor in general use is the carbon film resistor. As its name implies, a film of carbon is deposited on to the surface of a ceramic tube or rod, and wires are attached to the ends by press-on metal caps. A helical groove is then cut in the carbon film, just like turning on a lathe, the cutter being removed electronically when the correct value is reached. If some of you have just thought what a good application for a laser beam you are (a) so right and (b) too late. The whole resistor body is then dipped in a neutral paint and banded with the colour code in exactly the same way as previously described.

This method of construction produces resistors which are very small, very stable and very accurate. They are ideally suited for use in transistorised circuitry. Being made of carbon they still have the disadvantages of their predecessors, namely a negative temperature coefficient. This is around minus 300 parts per million for every degree centigrade rise (written in data books  $-300\text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$ ). They can also be noisy if of high value. Fortunately the values needed in transistorised circuits fall into the comparatively noise-free end of the range. And being spirally cut there's a limit to the voltage which can be applied before flashover occurs across the helical cut gap. But here again 250V is a value not likely to be encountered too often in modern circuits.

The cut has capacitance across its gap, and being spirally wound can be looked upon as an inductance of sorts. So there's always a danger of resonance effects, especially

inside tuners. These effects can generally be ignored below 250MHz, or with values higher than 100Ω. With resistors below this value at frequencies above 250MHz the reactance will be greater than the resistance. Even if nothing else happens, this will cause a phase shift of between 20° and 70° to any applied signal.

The wattage of this type of resistor cannot be directly related to the carbon composition type, which is a pity because it would be nice to show the march of progress by means of a straight comparison. We have instead an elastic situation wherein stability, dissipation and ambient working temperature are related. Thus provided equipment designers work within the resistor maker's limits, liberties that were unheard of in the days of the valve can be taken. For example, a small resistor  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long can happily dissipate  $\frac{1}{4}$ W and run at 100°C if the designer is content with a stability of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ %.

### **Metal Film Resistors**

Almost as this article is being written the carbon film resistor is itself getting its redundancy pay, being replaced by one popular component manufacturer by metal film types of the same physical size. The only external difference is a change of neutral body colour from beige to pale green. So what, you may ask, is a metal film resistor?

The carbon film types just discussed are not available in the higher wattage ranges. Half a watt is about their limit. To bridge the gap from this point to the wirewound types, and to provide a resistor which overcomes the negative temperature coefficient and noise problems, a range of metal film resistors has for some time been available. Their construction is the same as the carbon film type, with a metallic deposit replacing the carbon film. As before resistance values are determined by cutting a helical groove in the film.

Types are available with dissipations up to 3W, and in general it can be said that size for size the wattage ratings are higher than for carbon film resistors. In the higher wattage ranges the conventional paint and colour coding would discolour or burn off, so it's replaced by a heat resistant body covering, like a cement coating, and a printed value. The body paint is rough finished to assist the dissipation.

Although metal film resistors are less noisy and more stable than their carbon counterpart, they are just as inductive and just as capacitive. Their temperature coefficients are as positive as the carbon types are negative (typically +300ppm/°C). The trend towards their general adoption is brought about more by the economics of having to make only one type rather than for any other reason.

### **Wirewound Resistors**

Where really high dissipation is required the wirewound resistor is out on its own. It has been with us since the beginning of radio, and apart from being cement coated instead of varnished is little different today from the sort that Marconi used.

Although the conventional means of construction – resistance wire wound on a ceramic tube – is predominant, modern vertically mounted pluggable types are increasing in number and these have the resistive element embedded in a rectangular ceramic mount which, being of standard section for all values and wattages, can be spaced off the board by a steel mesh spacer. The taller the block the higher the wattage, with 5W to the inch a rule-of-thumb guide.

Ohmic values between 1Ω and 50kΩ are commonplace.

Above the latter value the wire becomes thin enough to make the component fragile. Below 1Ω the resistance of the termination will affect the total value. Naturally wirewound resistors are quite inductive, but fortunately they are not often needed in the high frequency parts of the set. The inductance can be neutralised – at an increase in cost – by reversing the sense of the winding's direction halfway along the body.

Stability is very good, the resistors can be wound to a very high degree of accuracy, and sizes are comparatively small (due to being able to run at high temperatures). What small temperature coefficient a wirewound resistor has is positive and can be ignored – unless it's intended to run the thing glowing red. Thermal agitation then causes the resistance to rise. Examples of this effect are to be seen in firebars, valves, and lamps, which can all be looked upon as wirewound resistors run in a glowing state. They all pass initially high currents, settling down once they've reached their operating temperature. More about this further on under thermistors.

### **Thick Film Resistors**

Of the types of resistor capable of the greatest dissipation for a given size the thick film type is among the leaders. Their use in TV sets has largely come and gone, not because they have inherent problems but because of mounting and termination troubles which show up only after a period of use. The most widely known application came in the Pye 713-725 etc. series, where all three feedback and RGB output transistor collector load resistors were mounted on a single thick film block so that a temperature rise on one colour section would be automatically coupled to the other two, thus keeping the white level constant.

They consist of a resistive material screened on to a ceramic plate and terminated on to a further metallic deposit. In appearance they resemble a printed circuit panel, and can be adjusted to precise values by grinding or burning a slot across the body of the resistive deposit. Because they are relatively stable with heat and are capable of withstanding high voltages, their current TV application seems to be confined to focus and c.r.t. first anode preset potentiometer assemblies – not obvious since these items are usually encapsulated.

### **Safety Resistors**

The next section might be classified as a diversion or digression, since it should truly be "safety components". As most of these components are resistors however we are going to lump them together under the heading "safety resistors".

Since the BEAB scheme of awarding a "Kite mark" to appliances which conform to certain safety standards was introduced, a number of components can be seen in a TV set carrying an  $\text{S}$  mark on the adjacent top code. These, predominantly resistors, are "safety components", the  $\text{S}$  denoting they are of a specific type or construction which conforms to the BEAB requirements. Should they fail or be ruptured by hostile elements further down in the set, they must be replaced by exactly the same type of component or in exactly the same manner in which the original was fitted (e.g. spaced off the board by  $\frac{1}{4}$ in.).

The writer used to think that this was all a lot of unnecessary fuss – having spent a childhood in the company of sharp tin toys, real lead soldiers, and teddy bears with nailed-in eyes – until he burnt his fingers at half

past eight in the morning on a TV set which he rapidly deduced had been left running the whole of the previous night. "We never touch it, it isn't ours, we only rent it" was the explanation proffered in mitigation by its keeper. With idiots like that around we need to have sets as safe as we can get them.

The object of the safety people is to interpose between the supply and any troublesome component or area something which will rupture and prevent any short-circuit or overload causing an avalanche of damage. The rupturing item could be a fuse – perhaps with a time delay – but more often than not it's a resistor. For the heavier duties a wirewound type with a fusible link in one conductor is used. The other type consists of a helically wound film resistor stood up from the board, the value being chosen to be just within its rating when the set is working normally. Any overload causes the resistor to rupture in a matter of seconds.

Naturally the first thing to do before repairing or replacing a fusible item is find the cause of the failure.

With resolderable links, use the solder on the contact – it may well be a low melting point type. Never relax the spring tension to make sure it doesn't rupture again.

### Variable Resistors

The way in which variable resistors are constructed depends on how they are going to be used. A preset type need have only a skeletal construction, whilst those intended for continual use by the customer will be designed for durability and the presentation of the cabinet. In this area slider types are at present more common than rotary controls. The method of construction is basically standard however – a carbon film is deposited on a plastic base and secured into the body by the two end electrodes, a wiping contact travelling from one end to the other. If high dissipation is required thick film construction (see earlier) is used. If this is inadequate, a wirewound type is employed. In these, the carbon film is replaced by a flat coil of resistance wire.

Performance is similar to fixed types of comparable construction, with the same degree of stability. Dissipation is given from end to end, ignoring any current taken through the contact. Contact current should be kept to a minimum, and if the potentiometer is being used as a two terminal device the contact and the free end should be joined together to reduce current spikes during adjustment.

The smallest presets, which are about the size of a half penny, are rated at approximately  $\frac{1}{16}$  W; the next size up (penny size) is rated at  $\frac{1}{4}$  W. The multiturn potentiometers used for tuning varicap tuners are rated at between 0.3W and 0.4W. User controls of the rotary type (volume, colour, etc.) are usually 1W if linear or  $\frac{1}{2}$ W if logarithmic. This brings up another parameter.

If the carbon on a potentiometer's track is evenly deposited, a linear tracking law will result. In other words, for every degree of knob rotation the resistance from contact to end will change by the same amount. For use as a volume control this could result in an abrupt change of output for a small adjustment at one end of the control – and precious little change anywhere else. For such purposes potentiometers with a logarithmic law are used. Also available for other special applications are controls with a reverse logarithmic law (see Fig. 1).

To check a potentiometer's tracking law, set its wiper halfway and measure the resistance from the wiper contact to the lower terminal. If the reading is half the total value, e.g. 500Ω for a 1kΩ potentiometer, the law is linear. If the reading is about 10% of the total value, e.g. 100Ω for a 1kΩ

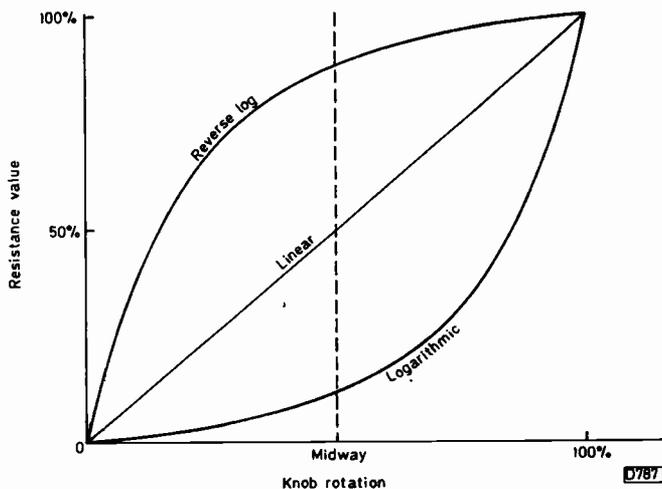


Fig. 1: Variable resistor tracking laws.

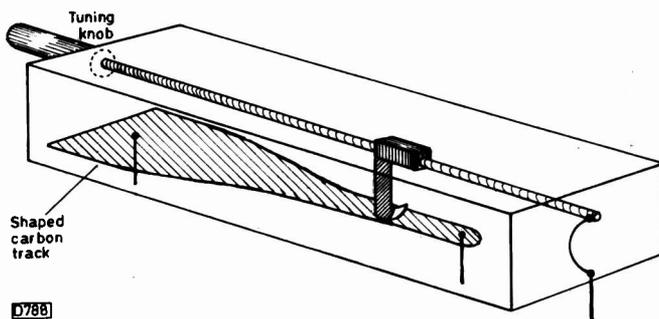


Fig. 2: A special tracking law, neither logarithmic nor linear but in between, is required for the multiturn potentiometers used to tune varicap tuners.

potentiometer, the control is a logarithmic one. If the reading is about 90% of the total value the control is a reverse logarithmic one.

Most of the potentiometers used in a TV set are linear types. One notable exception is the bank of multiturn potentiometers used for varicap tuning. These have a law which is something between linear and logarithmic, and is used to compensate for the non-linearity of the tuning – it needs only 0.1V to move the tuning up a channel at the bottom of Band IV, but it can take 2V to do the same thing at the top end of Band V. The law for these multiturn potentiometers is created not by spraying on a variable deposit of carbon but by shaping the support to look like a stretched out half-an-hour glass (there's probably a word for this, but I can't find it). See Fig. 2.

Potentiometers are available in standard values and all laws, but the halfpenny size is usually only linear.

### Non-linear Resistors

The types of resistor so far discussed all obey Ohm's Law, i.e. their ohmic value remains constant regardless of the applied voltage, and varies with heat in a linear manner. Also, flashing lights on and off doesn't change their value. There are also resistors that don't obey Ohm's Law.

### Voltage Dependent Resistors

Taking voltage dependent resistors (VDRs) first, with these we have a resistor whose value varies almost logarithmically with the applied voltage. The higher the applied voltage, the lower the resistance value – rather like a zener diode that can be wired up either way round. We

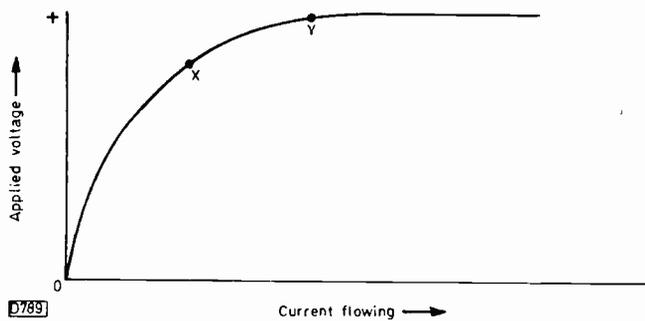


Fig. 3: Voltage-dependent resistor characteristic. At point X (the turnover point) the current begins to increase significantly. At point Y the voltage is virtually clamped to a fixed value – given in data books as the point at which the resistance falls to about a fifth of the cold value.

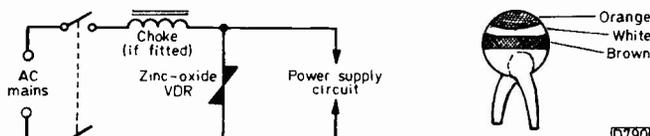


Fig. 4: Using a zinc oxide VDR to provide protection against mains surges. The device conducts only on mains spikes over 300V, protecting the set against fuse blowing etc. If the set incorporates an anti-radiation choke, this should be on the mains side of the VDR.

needn't concern ourselves with just how they work: suffice it to say that they are usually made of silicon carbide or zinc oxide in a ceramic base. As far as electricity is concerned, they look to a current like a complex mass of mixed diodes all joined up. Because they are non-linear, their specification cannot be stated as simply as the components we have considered so far. The current/voltage relationship is shown in Fig 3, and looks just like a zener with its turnover point at X.

Data books give performance families for various currents and dissipations, but for the likes of you and me, interested only in finding out whether the thing we have is dud or not, there's usually a column which gives you the reading you can expect if you apply a continuity tester at room temperature.

Another important parameter is the voltage needed to pass a certain current when in use. This is usually for the point Y in Fig. 3. The ohmic value at this point can be readily calculated, and as a rule of thumb guide the "cold" resistance should be at least five times this amount. Naturally if you are designing something rough guides are out and the full data must be used.

There are two main groups of uses for VDRs in TV sets. The first and most obvious is for the suppression of surges and the regulation of voltages.

This latter feature has been with us for many years in the form of a pencil-like rod from the e.h.t. to chassis – the rod conducts heavily if the e.h.t. tries to rise above its nominal value. Usually a tapping lower down this pencil provides the focus voltage for the tube.

A more recent application, using the zinc oxide type, is as a transient suppressor at the mains input. The VDR is normally fitted to the set side of the on-off switch – farther along if a radiation choke is present. Where thyristor or other solid-state power supplies are used, fitting such a VDR saves a fortune in blown fuses, dud devices and service calls. If you want to use the idea yourself, check the circuit shown in Fig. 4.

The second type of VDR application is in rectifying asymmetric a.c. waveforms, such as line flyback pulses, in

order to produce a d.c. voltage for say the c.r.t.'s first anode. How this works may not be obvious until you look at a line timebase waveform with respect to a d.c. baseline (see Fig. 5). If the flyback pulse is positive-going, as shown, then the scan part of the waveform is negative-going with respect to the zero voltage d.c. baseline. If you choose a VDR which "turns on" when some positive voltage point is reached, then only positive pulses will appear at the other end of the VDR. Add a smoothing capacitor and the result is a stable d.c. voltage. It's not a new idea exactly – in fact its use in the Bush TV22 series, dating from 1951, was shown in these pages last December.

It should never be forgotten that unlike a zener diode a VDR works both ways. So if a large sinewave is applied, the current waveform will be distorted in a manner similar to an incorrectly biased output pair – see Fig. 6.

Other applications of the second kind are for suppressing overshoots (those VDRs connected across the field output transformer's primary winding in hybrid sets for example) and in stabilising circuits (remember valve line output stages). Non-TV applications include brush contact protection in cassette recorders and control circuits in domestic appliances.

### Thermistors

Unlike VDRs, which can be made to work in only one way (higher voltage, less ohms), thermistors can be produced with either a positive or a negative temperature coefficient. The way they are made in either case differs, so the two types cannot be regarded as truly complementary.

NTC thermistors are prepared from oxides of iron or nickel, and come in all shapes and sizes with widely varied applications all over the field of electronics. Confining ourselves to TV, we find them used as surge limiters in the heater chains of hybrid sets, in power supplies, and as drift correctors in timebases and d.c. amplifiers.

The specifications are couched in the very wide terms necessary for the designer. For "the enthusiast with own Avo" they invariably give the resistance at 25°C (warm room) together with a percentage change per degree Centigrade. For example, the Mullard VA1104 reads about 15Ω at 25°C, dropping to about 1Ω at 100°C. This one is especially made for insertion into the supply leads of colour TV sets to protect the rectifier diodes from overload at switch-on. Other NTC thermistors will be found embedded in the field scan coil winding assembly to compensate for the positive temperature coefficient of the scan coil wires, thus keeping the height constant as the set warms up.

PTC thermistors ("posistors") work in exactly the opposite way. They present little impedance to the flow of current when cold, but change to a high impedance condition when hot. Again the electronics trade abounds in applications, but for TV there are two main uses. One is as a protective "off" switch in a transistor output stage, to prevent thermal runaway with overheating (by restricting the current); the other and better known is as the control device in degaussing circuits. You may also find one in the bedroom – in the wife's hair curling tongs – but it's a special type, like the degaussing one is a special type for us (see Fig. 7).

Every time the set is switched on, a decaying field of 50Hz a.c. is applied from the mains via a large coil of wire to the shadowmask in the c.r.t. This is done to remove residual magnetisation and the ensuing impurity, induced by the presence of radiators, vacuum cleaners, knocks, terrestrial magnetism and the like.

To be effective, the on-rush (or switch-on) current

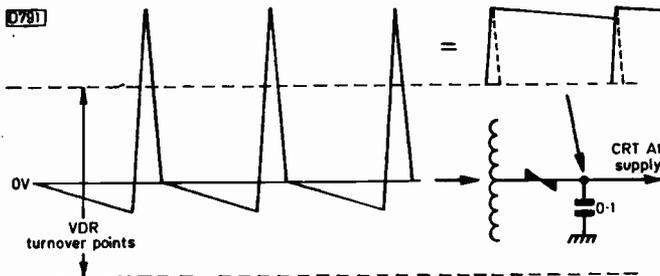


Fig. 5: Using a VDR to rectify an asymmetrical waveform – the line scan/flyback waveform. The VDR hardly conducts in the area between the dotted lines, but passes the positive-going spikes above its turnover point.

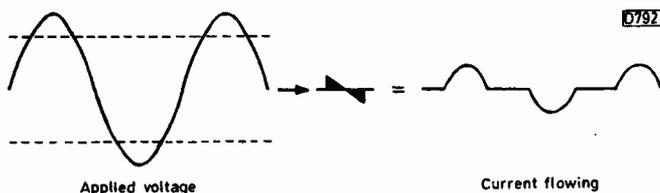


Fig. 6: A VDR will distort a current waveform by conducting on only the voltage peaks.

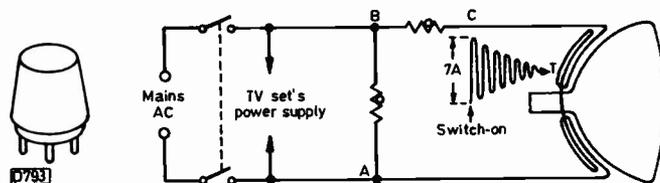


Fig. 7: The action of the dual-posistor degaussing circuit.

through the coils needs to be about 7A, decaying to a few milliamps after about 10Hz and to about 2mA for the rest of the evening's run. Section BC of the posistor does this – being  $10\Omega$  when cold, in series with a pair of degaussing coils of  $25\Omega$  impedance. 10Hz later the temperature of section BC is high enough to have reduced the magnetisation to zero, and within 2-3 minutes the BC section's resistance is up around the  $100k\Omega$  mark, causing the current in the coil to drop to 2mA so as not to bother anybody viewing. It did this by its own heat, because at the on-rush it dropped 70V which across  $10\Omega$  is just under 500W.

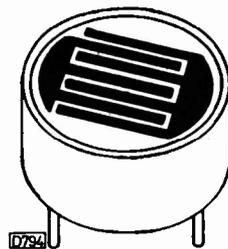
During the first minute or two section BC still draws enough current to maintain the temperature required to keep its value up, but once it's reached the 2mA mark the current is insufficient to maintain this temperature. The thing would then cool down, reduce in value and start "hunting". This is where section BA comes in. The resistance of this section is around  $2k\Omega$  when cold and rises on a much shallower curve than its companion BC. Because the two are strapped together, the heat it generates is transferred to section BC, maintaining it at the correct temperature for it to pass 2mA. In other words it keeps its back warm.

### Light Dependent Resistors

We are including photoresistors or light dependent resistors for the sake of completeness. The writer can recall only one instance of such a thing being used in a TV set – to automatically regulate the contrast to adjust to the ambient room lighting. It failed miserably when you tried to view beside the romantic flickering of a coal fire!

Photoresistors rely on the property of cadmium sulphate to liberate electrons when exposed to light. Their resistance can be many megohms in total darkness, dropping to a few

ohms when exposed to light (data books quote 1000lux as the level). The most effective arrangement is when two boundaries of cadmium sulphate are separated by a thin gap. Hence most of these items consist of a pair of interleaved combs (see Fig. 8). The frequency response is not good: the action is rapid when going from dark to light, but much slower when responding to change from light to dark. If it wasn't for that all you would need to check the shutter speed of your camera would be one of these and an oscilloscope, but unfortunately this particular combination tells lies.



Some continental sets use these devices as opto-isolators to transfer an a.g.c. or a.f.c. voltage from its generating source on a d.c. pedestal to a tuner. The control voltage modulates a LED, which alters the resistance of the LDR. There are now better ways of doing this.

There are now better ways of doing this.

Some continental sets use these devices as opto-isolators to transfer an a.g.c. or a.f.c. voltage from its generating source on a d.c. pedestal to a tuner. The control voltage modulates a LED, which alters the resistance of the LDR. There are now better ways of doing this.

There are now better ways of doing this.

### Four Black Rings

Some time ago a group of us came across a perfectly normal looking carbon composition resistor with a colour code (if you can call it such) consisting of four black rings. Our speculations lasted for a number of years as checks revealed it to be an unspecified high resistance. We argued whether the code was correct for infinity, or a dead short.

In the end a manufacturer enlightened us. Some setmakers use high value ceramic resistors to wind chokes on. The value, if over  $100k\Omega$ , doesn't matter at all. What can affect the issue is if the resistor maker reduces the value by spraying a copper band around the composition. This then acts as a shorted turn, reducing the  $Q$  of the choke.

So special "non-resistors" were made for the chokemakers, guaranteed not to have any copper bands round them, and these were coded with four black rings.

## Letter

### RANK Z718 CHASSIS

I was interested to read your reply in *Service Bureau* to the problem of the overload circuit in the Rank Z718 coming into operation just after switching the set on. As you say, this is likely to be due to a line output stage fault. Recently however the trouble on one of our sets was found to be due to a field timebase fault – the lower output transistor 4VT8 (16942) was short-circuit between its collector-emitter. The source of the trouble was discovered by unhooking 4R32, the resistor which supplies the field driver/output stages – with 4R32 disconnected, the set remained on. The 30V supply to the field timebase comes from the line output stage, the point being that the overload protection circuit protects the line output stage in the event of faults affecting the 30V supply as well as faults in the stage itself.

John Stevens,  
Preston, Lancs.

# Servicing the Kuba Florence

Mike Phelan

THE Kuba Florence is a 110° 26in. colour set made in Italy. It's another of the foreign sets that were imported during the colour boom period in the early 1970s. Apart from the two valves used in the line output stage, the rest of the circuitry is all solid-state. There are six i.c.s, plus the usual TAA550 tuning voltage stabiliser. Colour-difference tube drive is used, with BF337 colour-difference output transistors and a BD115 luminance output transistor. The colour-difference drives are a.c. coupled to the c.r.t. grids, with double-diode clamps. A beam limiter diode is incorporated in the luminance drive to the c.r.t. cathodes.

There are four tuner pushbuttons. In addition, an on-off switch and an a.f.c. switch adorn the small control panel. The plastic back cover can be removed after slackening the two small screws at the bottom. It seems to be a fact that Italian sets have backs that are extremely difficult to replace — though this one is not quite as bad as the Indesit T24EGB!

The chassis consists of one large printed board assembly which can be swung down to either the horizontal or a 45° position when the two plastic nuts are taken off. The

decoder unplugs after unscrewing the retainer, and the raster correction panel also unplugs when the two screws that attach it to the line timebase panel have been taken out. The convergence panel is accessible either from the back, after removing the nuts, or from the front when the small screw in the speaker grille is taken out. The grille is held in be Velcro and must be pushed out from inside: any attempt to prise it off from the outside will certainly cause damage.

## Power Supply Circuits

A discrete diode bridge rectifier fed from a tap on the mains transformer provides the h.t. supply. Any of the diodes going short-circuit will blow the associated 2A anti-surge fuse F602. Frequent h.t. fuse blowing is often due to C415 (0.01 $\mu$ F, 2%) going open-circuit intermittently. This is the line oscillator timing capacitor, connected to pin 14 of the TBA920 sync/line generator i.c.

Positive and negative l.t. supplies are provided by the two encapsulated bridges which are fed from separate secondary windings of the mains transformer. Either bridge going short-circuit blows the appropriate fuse. A word of warning: the connections on the bridges are in a different order to those of most replacement types such as the BY164.

One bridge provides a -27V line. The series regulator transistor TR602 is in the earthy side of this supply. If the supply is missing, there'll be severe lack of height, most evident at the bottom. TR602 can be faulty to cause this trouble. If you're unlucky D607 may also have failed.

The other bridge supplies a two-transistor (TR603/4) series regulator circuit giving a 25V output. The regulator transistor TR603 rarely fails. A second regulator transistor TR601, which is driven by TR603, frequently goes short-circuit however, causing repeated failure of the pair of sound output transistors (TR54/5). The driver transistor

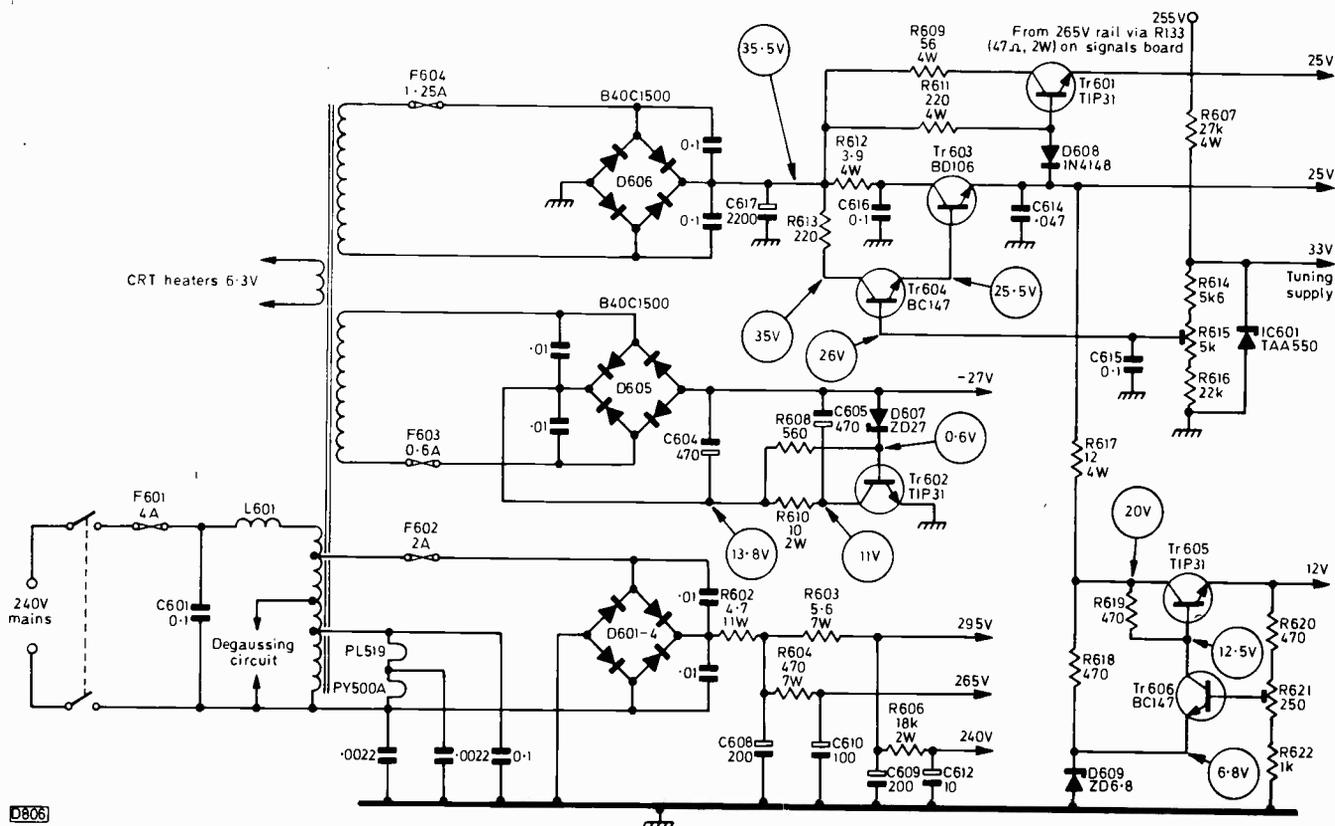


Fig. 1: The power supply circuits in the Kuba Florence.





pushbutton unit or the tuner itself being favourite causes. Unfortunately no British tuner is a direct replacement. We've found however that if the covers are removed from the tuner and the innards are washed with methylated spirit, then dried, in most cases all will be well. The reason is that most of the tuners that drift have a film of dust and goo on the ceramic capacitors inside, and washing removes this film. The pushbutton unit can be replaced with the type used in RRI monochrome sets. Leave the band-switching disconnected as it's not required.

The i.f. strip and the decoder are so reliable they can virtually be forgotten about. Luminance signal processing is carried out by a TBA500P i.c. (IC101). This drives the BD115 luminance output transistor TR101, which in turn drives the tube cathodes via a simple diode beam limiter (D104, type BA145). There are no drive controls, but the grey scale can be set up all right provided the tube is in good shape – it enjoys a fairly long life in this set. The beam limiter diode very occasionally gives trouble – causing brightness variations.

The intercarrier sound chip is usually a TBA120. It feeds a discrete component audio circuit with a complementary-symmetry output stage (AC141K and AC142K). In the event of failure of the audio output transistors, check the l.t. rails – at the emitter of TR601, not TR603. With an SN76666 intercarrier sound i.c. you can get crackles at minimum volume – replace the i.c. with a TBA120A.

### The Decoder

The decoder is a good one. The edge connector can become intermittent, but can be repaired with a sharp point and the pins cleaned. There are three i.c.s – a TBA510 for chroma signal processing, a TBA540 reference oscillator/burst channel combination and a TAA630 demodulator/PAL switch/matrixing i.c. The colour-difference output transistors are on the decoder panel, but the load resistors and clamps are on the main chassis. Failure of one of the transistors or loads will result in loss of that colour-difference signal. The tint control on this set operates on the earthy side of the red and blue first anode presets.

### Decoder Adjustments

There are two removable shorting links on the decoder. Removing P2 disables the colour-killer and removing P3 removes the burst. Putting a link in position P1 shorts out the input to the chroma delay line to give simple PAL operation so that L211 can be adjusted for no blinds on R – Y and then C231 for the same on B – Y. Severe blinds on R – Y means that the PAL switch in the TAA630 has failed. Less severe blinds which disappear when P1 is fitted can be due to the TBA510 i.c. being defective or alternatively the delay line. If the colour goes on changing channel, check with the killer disabled: the symptom will then be seen to be no ident, usually because the relevant detector in the TBA540 has become inoperative.

### Conclusion

In conclusion, it's a great pity that many of these sets are being scrapped. They have a modern looking cabinet and the chassis is extremely reliable. It's probably the simplest 110° delta gun tube set that was ever produced. The picture quality is undoubtedly well above average (all the Meg bars on the test card are resolved!).■

next month in

# TELEVISION

### ● VCR SPEED CONVERSION

There are many Philips N1500 series VCRs around, and they are capable of giving excellent pictures. The drawback of course is the one hour playing time. It's possible to convert these machines to the later 2½ hour N1700 standard however. We decided to obtain the necessary bits and pieces and try it out. As a result, we've produced a fully illustrated feature on how to go about it.

### ● THE B & O 3400 SERIES

A large number of the B and O hybrid, 110° delta-gun tube sets were imported into the UK. They are very up-market, giving a superb picture. Well worth restoring then, though all those watts mean that there are quite a number of things that might require attention. Eugene Trundle explains. (Part 1).

### ● AUTO FIELD SYNC CIRCUIT

The only sets distributed in the UK to incorporate auto field sync were those fitted with the Philips K70 and K80 chassis. How the auto field sync circuit used in these imported sets works has been one of the best kept secrets in the domestic TV world however. We finally found someone who knew.

### ● SERVICING HINTS

The next instalment in our beginners series deals with a two-thyristor power supply (the one used in the Philips/Pye G11 chassis). Plus fault reports this time from Mike Dutton.

**PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES**

ORDER YOUR COPY ON THE FORM BELOW:

TO.....  
(Name of Newsagent)

*Please reserve/deliver the JULY issue of TELEVISION (60p) and continue to do so every month until further notice.*

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

# Monochrome Portable

Part 2

Luke Theodossiou

## THE TIMEBASE BOARD

This month we are dealing with the timebase board which also contains the power supply regulator. The complete circuit diagram is given in Fig. 1.

Starting with the power supply, the output from the mains transformer (details will be given next month) comes in via connector D. The bridge rectifier in conjunction with the reservoir capacitor C26 produce a d.c. voltage of around 17V. Connections are provided through connector D to the reservoir capacitor for battery operation.

The regulator circuit we adopted uses a 5V monolithic regulator, IC3, whose output voltage is increased by the combined resistance of R21 and VR4. This effectively increases the closed loop gain of the device, which sets the output voltage by comparing it to an internal reference. This method can be used in other applications when a non-standard voltage is required. Its performance is very good indeed and the output current may be increased, as we've done here, by the use of a series pass transistor. Purists may criticise this approach since the feedback loop excludes the pass transistor. Therefore, as the transistor warms up, its

base-emitter voltage will change and the stabilizer doesn't compensate for this. The effect, however, is so small that it can be ignored for all but the most stringent of applications. Its main advantage is its simplicity. With C25 and C30 providing compensation to ensure stability, the circuit provides better performance than most discrete designs and uses a fraction of the components normally encountered.

The field timebase uses the well known SGS-Ates i.c. type TDA1170. We have described the i.c. in quite some detail in past issues of *Television* and all that is required is to point out the departures from the usual method of application. First of all we have designed out the field hold control. If  $\pm 5\%$  components are used for C5 and R6 (as specified), the free running frequency of the internal oscillator is sufficiently accurate to enable synchronisation. The height control is connected between pin 12 and the positive rail instead of between pin 7 and ground. This makes the height track with beam current variations, enabling a correctly sized picture to be displayed which is virtually independent of beam current. Field blanking is taken from the flyback

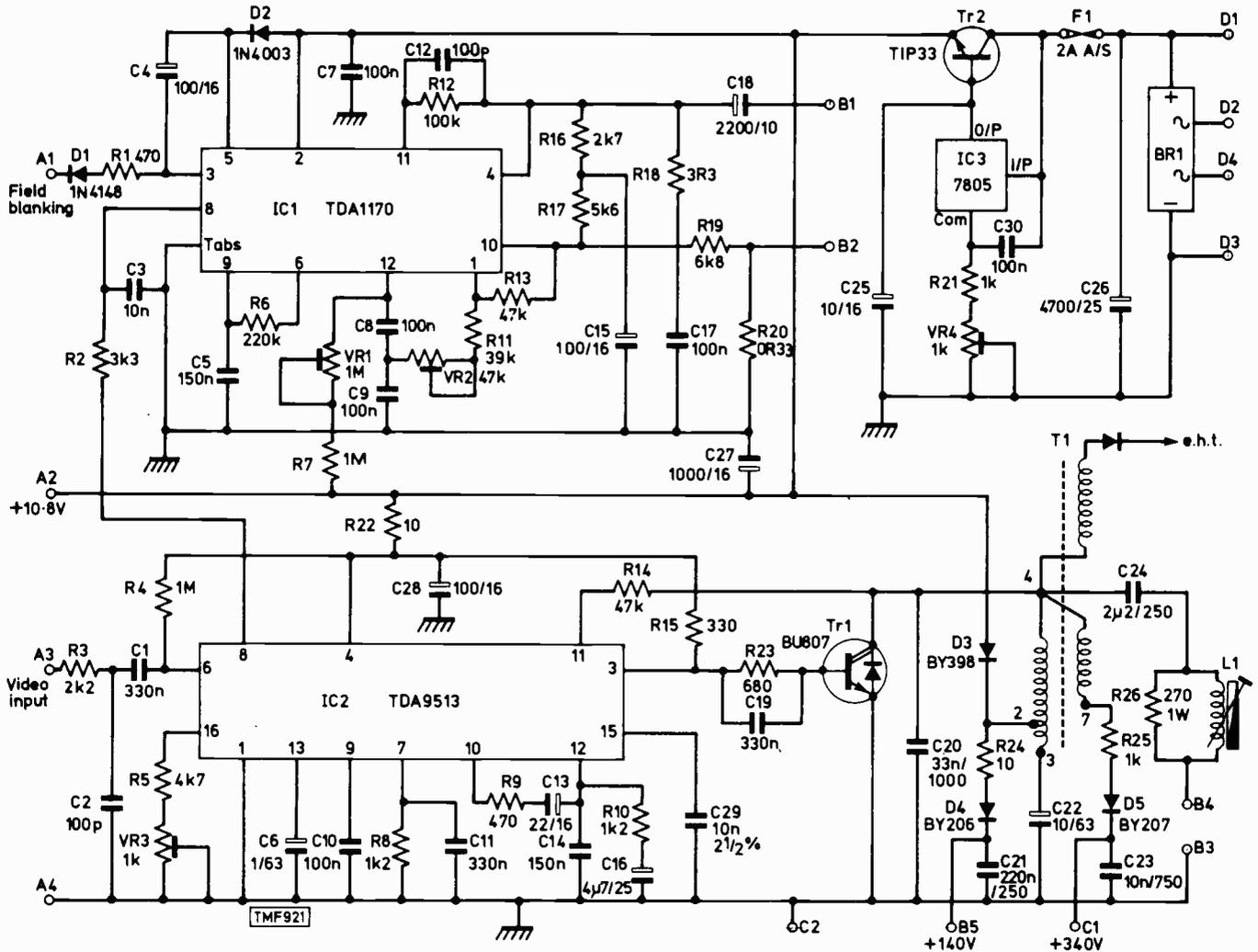


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the timebase/power supply board.

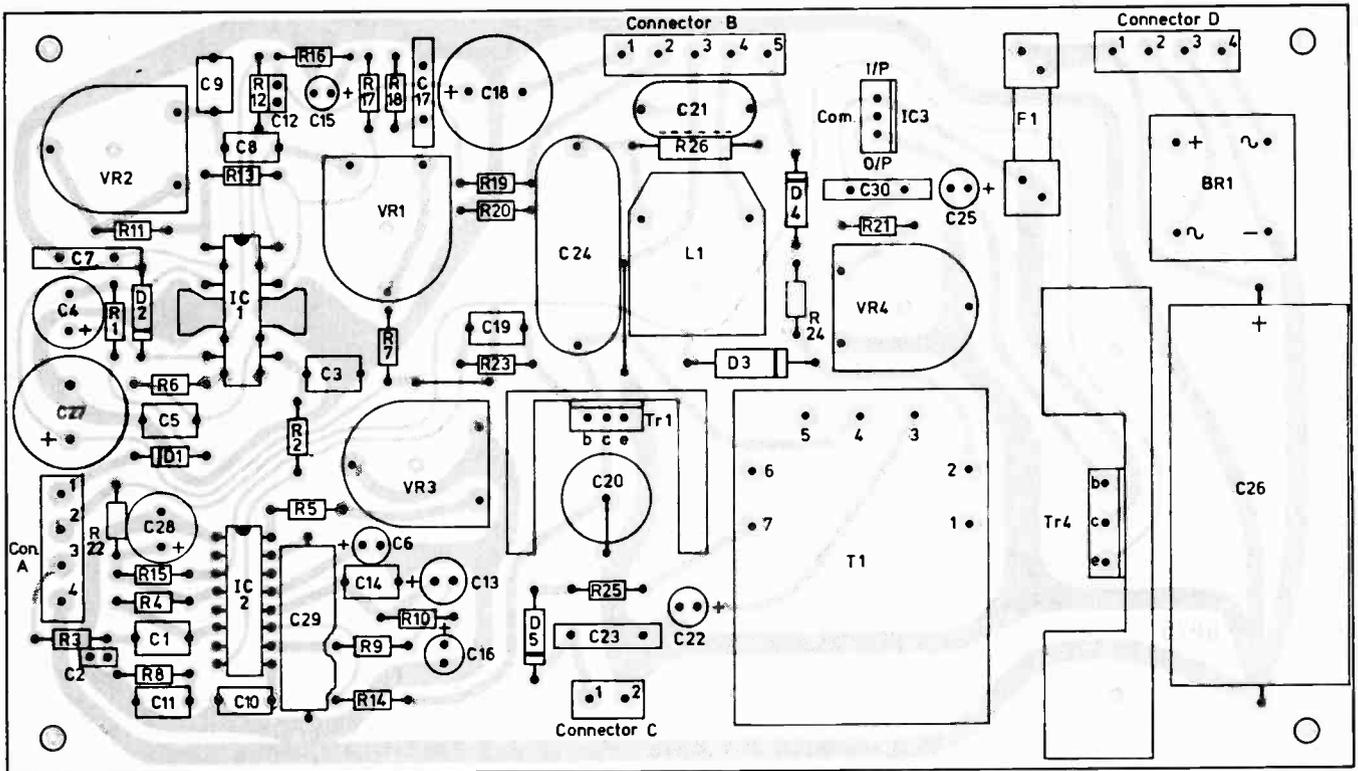


Fig. 2: Component layout, timebase/power supply board. The board is slightly larger than shown here.

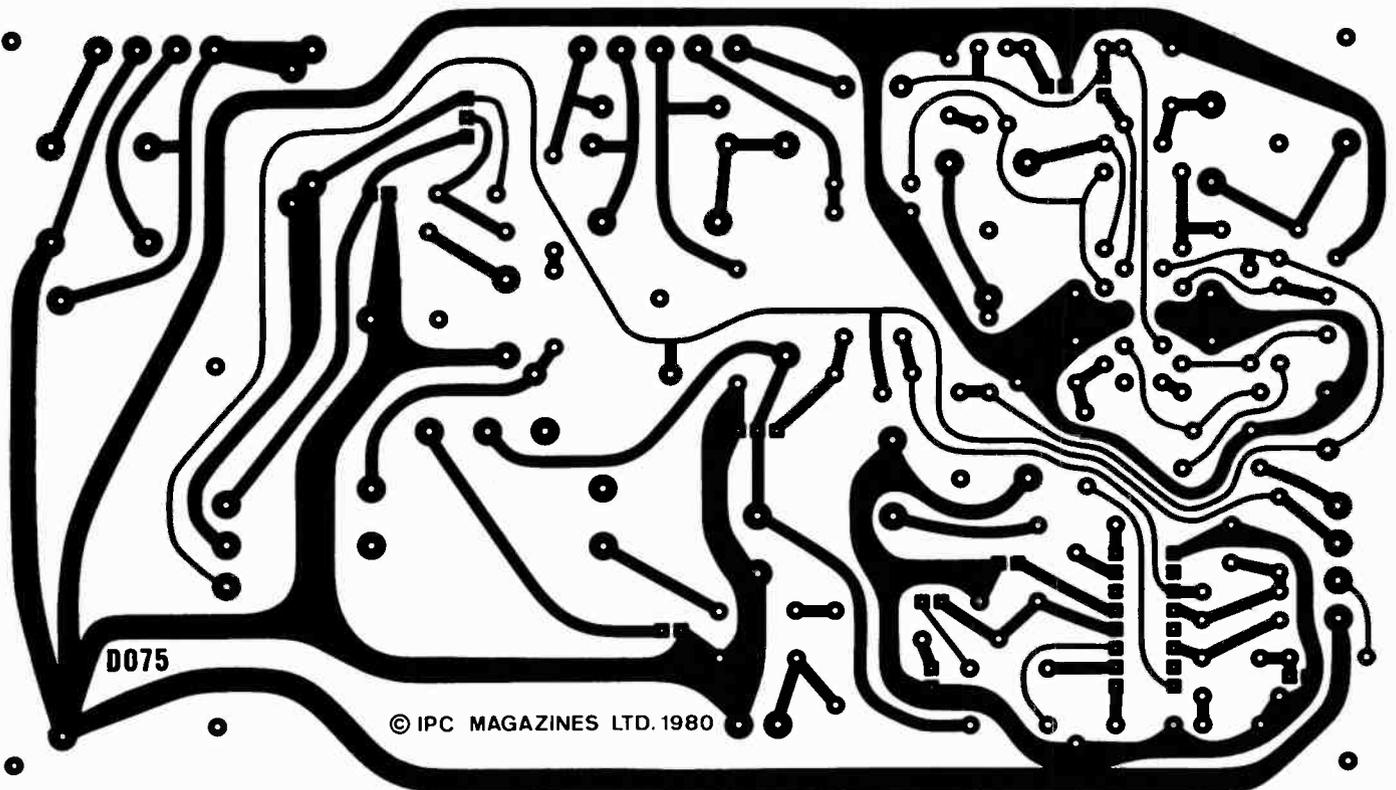


Fig. 3: Track pattern, timebase/power supply board. The overall board size is  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in.

generator via pin 3, current limited by R1 and applied to the signals board via D1. Field sync is applied to pin 8 via R2 and C3 which prevent line pulses giving false triggering.

The TDA9513 is a development of the TDA9500 which we have described in past issues. The main difference is that it incorporates a high current output stage which is suitable for driving a Darlington line output transistor. This of

course eliminates the usual line driver transistor and transformer with a consequent saving in board space. The RC network R23 and C19 is responsible for developing the negative voltage for switching off the Darlington Tr1. The line output transistor has speed up diodes which help reduce switching times and it also features a built-in efficiency diode. Capacitor C20 is responsible for flyback

## COMPONENTS LIST

**Resistors:** Carbon film  $\pm 5\%$ , 0.25w unless otherwise specified.

R1	470 $\Omega$	VR3	1k	All presets standard
R2	3k3	VR4	1k	horizontal mounting skeletons.
R3	2k2	<b>Semiconductors:</b>		
R4	1M	D1	1N4148	
R5	4k7	D2	1N4003	
R6	220k	D3	BY398	
R7	1M	D4	BY206	
R8	1k2	D5	BY207	
R9	470 $\Omega$	BR1	RS Components 262-078	
R10	1k2	Tr1	BU807	
R11	39k	Tr2	TIP33	
R12	100k	IC1	TDA1170	
R13	47k	IC2	TDA9513	
R14	47k	IC3	7805	
R15	330 $\Omega$	<b>Miscellaneous:</b>		
R16	2k7	P.c.b. ref. no.	D075	
R17	5k6	Molex 0.2" pitch connectors		
R18	3R3	Heatsinks: For Tr1: RS Components 401-964		
R19	6k8	For Tr2: 75mm length of		
R20	OR33	RS Components 401-497		
R21	1k	For IC1: Staver V8-800		
R22	10 $\Omega$	T1	Orega 3186	
R23	680 $\Omega$	L1	Orega 55346	
R24	10 $\Omega$	F1	20mm 2A anti-surge with p.c.b. mounting fuse clips.	
R25	1k			
R26	270 $\Omega$ 1w			
VR1	1M			
VR2	47k			

### Capacitors:

C1	330n Siemens polyester
C2	100p ceramic plate
C3	10n ceramic plate
C4	100 $\mu$ F 16V plug-in electrolytic
C5	150n Siemens polyester
C6	1 $\mu$ F 63V plug-in electrolytic
C7	100n ceramic disc
C8	100n Siemens polyester
C9	100n Siemens polyester
C10	100n Siemens polyester
C11	330n Siemens polyester
C12	100p ceramic plate
C13	22 $\mu$ F 16V plug-in electrolytic
C14	150n Siemens polyester
C15	100 $\mu$ F 16V plug-in electrolytic
C16	4 $\mu$ 7 25V plug-in electrolytic
C17	100n ceramic disc
C18	2200 $\mu$ F 10V plug-in electrolytic
C19	330n Siemens polyester
C20	33n 1000V mixed dielectric or polypropylene
C21	220n 250V polyester
C22	10 $\mu$ F 63V plug-in electrolytic
C23	10n 750V ceramic disc
C24	2 $\mu$ 2 250V polyester
C25	10 $\mu$ F 16V plug-in electrolytic
C26	4700 $\mu$ F 25V electrolytic
C27	1000 $\mu$ F 16V plug-in electrolytic
C28	100 $\mu$ F 16V plug-in electrolytic
C29	10n $\pm 2.5\%$ polystyrene
C30	100n ceramic plate.

tuning. Diode D3 is the boost diode with C22 as the boost rail reservoir which is charged up to around 30V. Flyback rectification from pin 2 of the line output transformer provides the +140V rail for the video output stage. The same method is used to generate the +340V accelerating potential from pin 7 of the l.o.p.t. The line scan current flows via the S-correction capacitor C24 and the line linearity control unit L1 (which is damped by R26) to the scan coils. The line output transformer features a built-in e.h.t. rectifier.

### CONSTRUCTION

Construction is straightforward using the p.c.b. ref. D075. Fig. 2 shows the component layout on the board and Fig. 3 the copper track pattern. We strongly recommend using the components specified since substitutes are unlikely to fit the board even if they are electrically compatible. The testing and setting up procedure will be given in the next issue.

CONTINUED NEXT MONTH

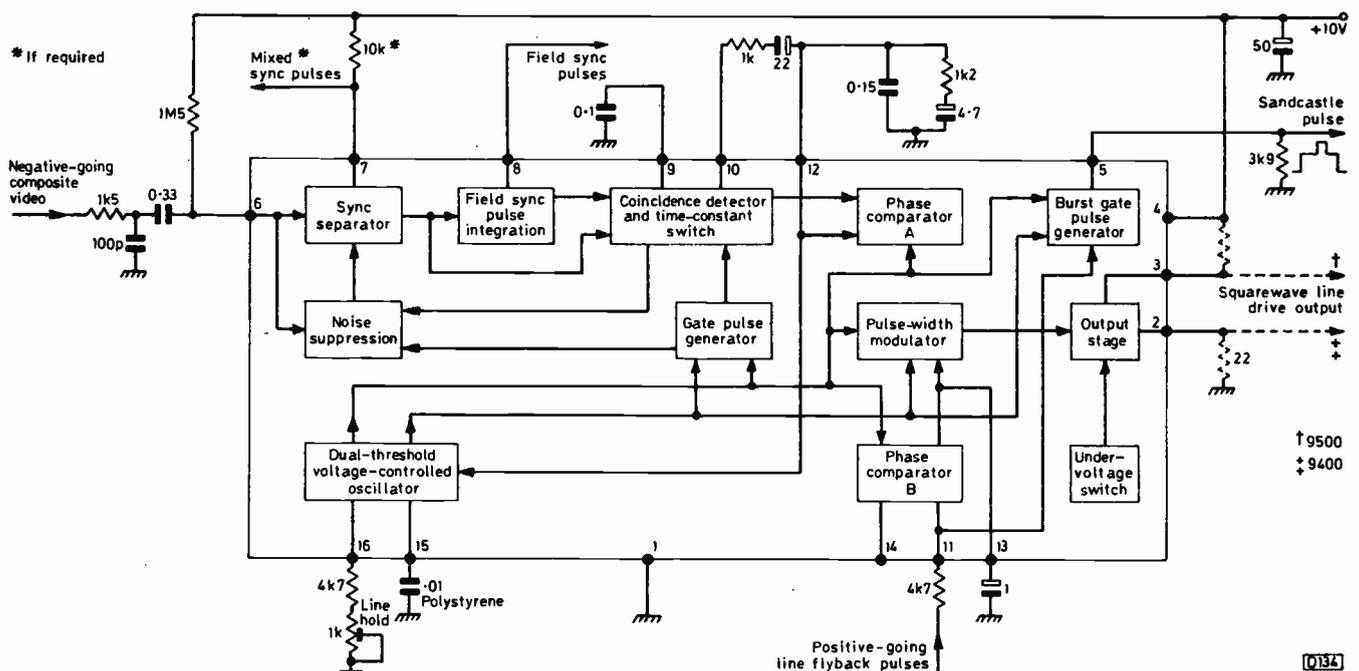


Fig. 4: Block diagram of the TDA9400/9500 series line processor i.c.

# VCR Muting Systems

David K. Matthewson, B.Sc., Ph.D.

AN interesting feature incorporated in some VCRs is a muting circuit which cuts off the sound and vision outputs when a stable picture is not present. The idea is that when the VCR goes from stop to play the viewer won't be presented with a wobbly picture and Donald Duck sound while the tape is running up to speed. This can take between three and seven seconds, depending on the type of machine.

JVC's HR3300 VHS VCR is reasonably typical in this respect, and as a large number of these machines are around under a variety of brand names we'll take it as our first example. Fig. 1 shows the video muting system in block diagram form. IC5 combines the luminance and chrominance signals on playback. After mixing, the signal is clamped, squelched and buffered, then fed to both the video output connector and the r.f. modulator. The squelch section of the i.c. acts as a simple switch, disconnecting the video output when the VCR is running up to speed and also on pause.

The circuit of the squelch detector i.c. (IC6) is shown in Fig. 2. Its operation is simple enough. In the record mode, 12V is supplied to pin 6. This turns Tr2 on, as a result of which the voltage at pin 8 falls to the low condition. This closes the squelch switch in IC5, the VCR then providing a video output signal.

When the VCR is switched from stop to play, pin 3 rises towards 12V at a rate determined by the time-constant

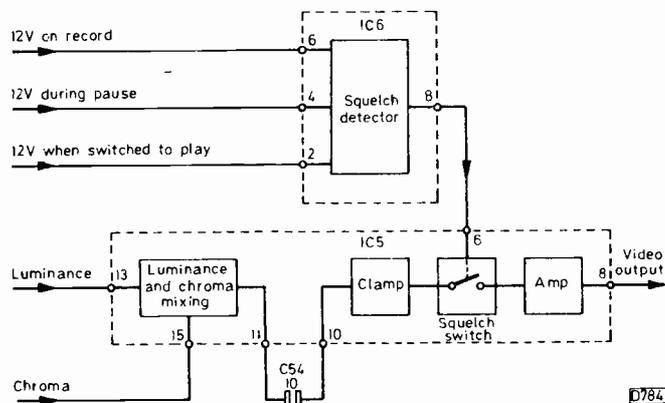


Fig. 1: Block diagram of the video muting system used in the JVC HR3300 videocassette recorder.

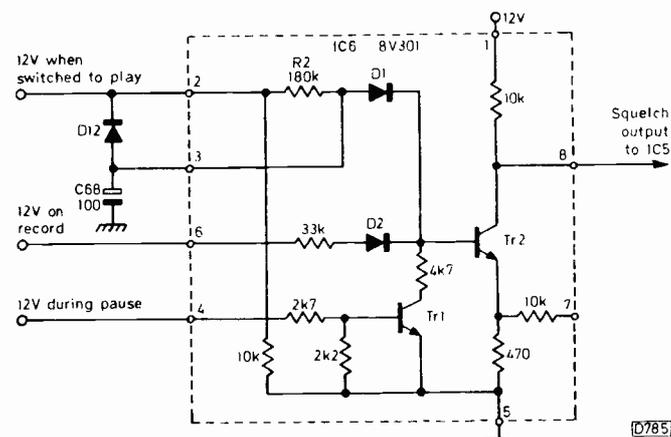


Fig. 2: The squelch detector circuit.

formed by R2 and C68. This allows the tape to reach its operating speed before Tr2 comes on and the video signal appears on the screen of the TV set.

When pause is selected, Tr1 switches on holding Tr2 in the off condition. Thus no still picture is seen when pause is applied. If you want, you can alter this by disconnecting the input to pin 4. The easiest way to do this is to cut through the PCB print with a Swiss file. You need remove only the machine's base to get at board 04, the luminance and chroma board on which IC5 and IC6 are mounted. This modification will give you a still picture on pause, but due to the use of the slant-azimuth head system the picture is usually rather noisy.

A similar technique is used to mute the audio signal, but this time using discrete transistors.

Betamax machines employ a similar though slightly more complex arrangement. The example we'll look at is the Sanyo VTC9300P, whose basic muting circuit is shown in Fig. 3. The sound and vision signal outputs are fed to simple transistor switches which blank the outputs when switched on by high level outputs at pins 18 and 24 of i.c. Q813.

The basic muting circuit arrangement is similar to that used in VHS machines of the JVC HR3300 etc. type, being designed to blank the sound and vision signals on play until the tape has run up to speed and stabilised. When play is selected, 12V is applied to pins 2 and 17 of the i.c. Pin 24 of the i.c. rises towards 12V at a rate determined by the time-constant network R826/C812. This takes around four seconds, after which the delay switch in the i.c. opens and pin 18 goes low. This however can occur only if the AND gate behind pin 18 detects the presence of control track pulses at pin 9. If there are no control track pulses, the hold and the AND outputs go high and the voltage at pin 18 stays high. Thus no sound or vision emerge from the VCR.

If you try to play back a tape with no signal on it, i.e. there are no control pulses, the TV set's screen will remain blank rather than producing the more familiar snow. This can be confusing to say the least from the servicing point of view.

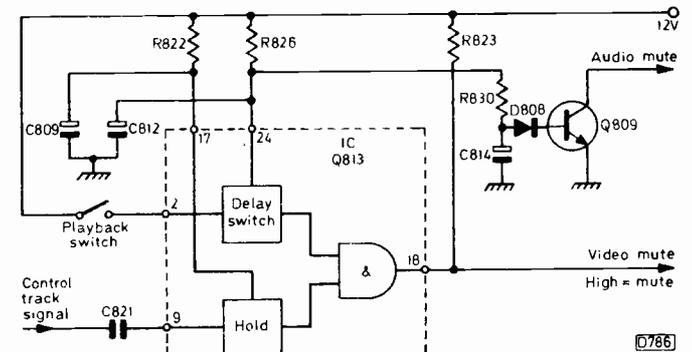


Fig. 3: The signal muting circuit used in the Sanyo VTC9300P, a Betamax format VCR.

For audio muting Q809 is held off until C814 has charged via R830. This again takes about four seconds after the play button has been pressed.

So the next time a VHS or Betamax machine won't give any video or sound output, remember that the muting system could be responsible. ■

# Satellite TV

Part 2

Roger Bunney

LAST month we described a couple of Japanese designs for units to receive the proposed 12GHz satellite TV services. For the present, only the OTS satellite is providing test transmissions – intermittently – in the 12GHz band in Europe, and another two-three years could well elapse before full-scale tests start. Other bands are in use for satellite TV distribution however, and a few enthusiasts have managed to build receiving equipment for some of these bands.

## Development of Satellite Services

Of particular note historically was the SITE experiment for the Indian sub-continent, conducted by NASA using the ATS-6 satellite, since the programmes were beamed down to India at 860MHz (channel 70). The orbital position of ATS-6 was 35°E. Fortunately due to the characteristics of the transmitting beam it was possible to receive these transmissions in the UK and Europe at fair quality, using relatively simple equipment. Some enthusiasts constructed f.m. video demodulators to demodulate the f.m. video transmissions, while others simply used their normal DX receivers, relying on slope detection of the video signals. This nevertheless produced quite good quality video – see for example our first photo (from Clive Athowe) which shows the AIR caption received at Norwich using an 8ft dish aerial.

The USSR's Statsionar satellites use u.h.f. (714MHz) for TV programme distribution, and there are rumours that they are to be superseded by a new craft already in orbit and 12° above our horizon – making it accessible to enthusiasts in the UK. Signals from the present craft at 99°E have been received over quite a wide area – as far as South Africa in fact, where the signal path is just above the horizon. Unfortunately there's no evidence so far that the new craft will use 714MHz for transmissions. We can only hope!

As the leader pointed out last month, five channels have already been allocated to the UK for a satellite TV service in the 12GHz band. These are channels 4, 8, 12, 16 and 20,

lying between 11.78502-12.09190GHz. Left-hand circular polarisation would be used, with a peak video deviation of 13.3MHz.

## Chances of Satellite Reception

With no u.h.f. satellite TV transmissions available to UK enthusiasts, what chances are there of satellite reception? The Intelsat series of communications satellites operate in the 3.8-4.2GHz spectrum and from time to time carry TV transmissions – mainly on a closed-circuit international link basis. During the time of the World Cup in Argentina, football coverage could be resolved at most times of the day (or night). The field strengths however are very low, necessitating the use of very low-noise amplification and high-gain aerials. One should also bear in mind that the terms of the receiving licence don't cover such viewing – always assuming that you could demodulate the signals successfully.

## Receiving the Russian Satellites

Operating at a slightly lower frequency than the Intelsat craft is a series of Russian TV communications/distribution satellites. These craft, in the Statsionar and Gorizont series, operate in the 3.6-4GHz band. Steve Birkill has successfully constructed a receiving terminal in his back garden for these craft. It uses an 8ft. surplus radar dish aerial, and the remarkable quality that can be achieved is shown in the two accompanying photos. It goes without saying, or should do, that above average skill and knowledge are necessary in constructing equipment to operate at microwave frequencies. We hope to be able to provide details of a head and down-conversion system in the future however. For the time being, Steve has very kindly supplied circuit details for the intermediate electronics (see Fig. 1). This circuit can be used for i.f. amplification and demodulation of the signal, providing a video output that can either be fed to a monitor or remodulated in a.m. form on to a u.h.f. carrier for feeding to a conventional set.

## SHF Reception

The i.f. strip shown accepts the i.f. signal from a standard low-noise u.h.f. tuner. For s.h.f. reception (e.g. at 4GHz), wideband down-conversion to u.h.f. is first required, the u.h.f. tuner then covering the required passband using standard tuning practice. The circuit shown is a tried and proved one – though neither Steve nor the magazine can

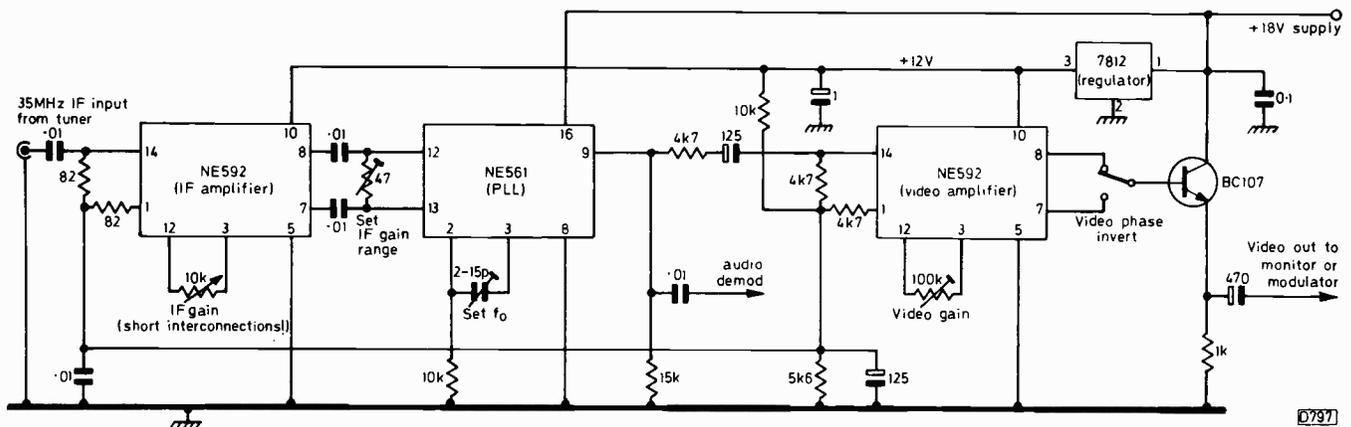
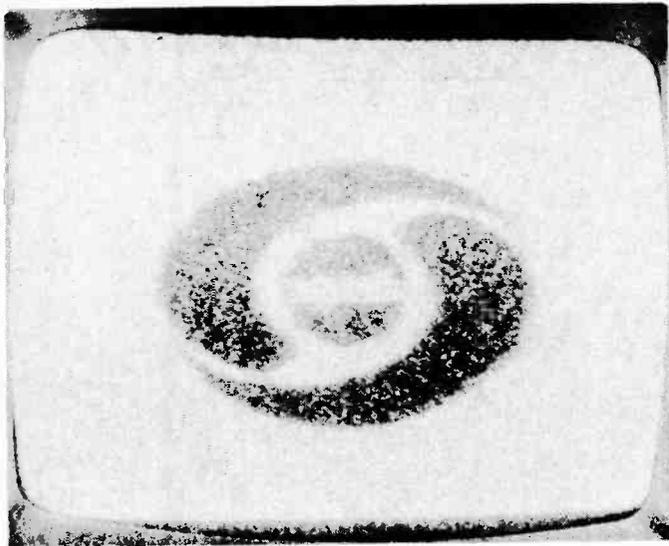


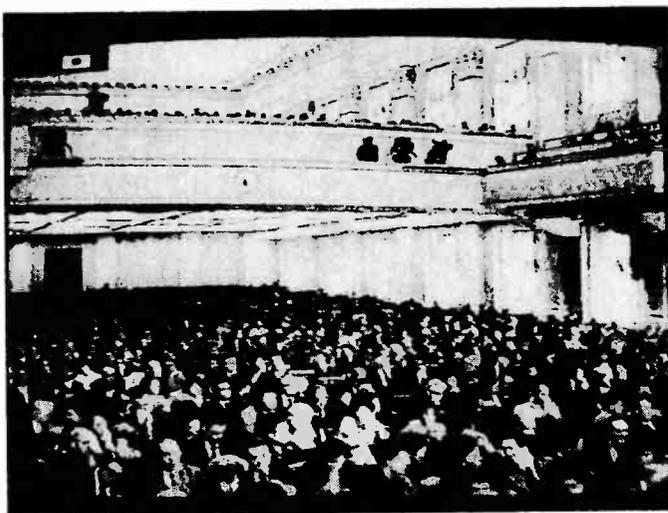
Fig. 1: Steve Birkill's i.f. strip for satellite TV reception. A phase-locked loop is used to demodulate the f.m. video.



Reception of the 860MHz signal from the ATS-6 satellite by Clive Athowe (Norwich) in 1976.



Children's programme interval caption received by Steve Birkill (Sheffield) from the USSR's Statsionar 4 communications/distribution satellite. Reception on ch. 1 (3.695GHz), in September 1979.



A political meeting being televised and distributed via the USSR's Gorizont 2 satellite. Reception at 3.695GHz by Steve Birkill in October 1979.

enter into correspondence on modifications and the application of this circuit, since by its very nature such reception is at present experimental.

### Sources of Information

Steve has written a series of detailed articles on the theory and practice of satellite reception. These originally appeared in a US magazine, since such reception is now possible there. You can get the series of articles (twelve) in photostat form from Real World Technology, 128 Cross House Road, Grenoside, Sheffield S30 3RX for £6.50 post paid. Real World Technology hope in due course to be able to supply PCBs and other items so that constructors can build s.h.f. receiving equipment. We'll be passing on further details when available.

Information on s.h.f. equipment is often given in the RSGB's excellent magazine *Radio Communication*. The RSGB's publication *VHF-UHF Manual* is also worth consulting.

The Russian Statsionar 4 satellite operates at about 14°W, with Moscow ch. 1 (3.695GHz) and ch. 2 (3.895GHz) at relatively high powers. With the growth of satellite TV, the pickings will become more attractive. Considerable use is now being made of satellites for TV distribution in the USA, and with suitable receiving equipment covering the 3.7-4.2GHz band viewers can receive movies, sporting events and so on from several satellites. The US satellites are unfortunately beyond our horizon in the UK, but we hope to provide more details in future issues of equipment covering the Russian frequencies. I'd be interested to hear from anyone who's done any work in this field.

## Bind it

It's so easy and tidy with the Easibind binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold approximately 12 issues and is attractively bound and blocked with Television logo. Gold lettraset supplied for self blocking of volume number and years.

Price £4.10 including postage, packing and V.A.T. Why not place your order now and send the completed coupon below with remittance to:- IPC Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Dept., Lavington House, 25 Lavington St., London SE1 0PF.

it's easy with **EASIBIND**

### Order Form

I enclose p.o./cheque value .....  
 for ..... binders  
 Years required .....  
 (BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)  
 Name .....  
 Address .....  
 .....  
 Date .....

TELEVISION

VOL 29  
1978-79



Advertisement produced co-operatively by

## **N°1 in Europe**

**VHS** The world's best selling home video system.

**VHS** The systems leader in Europe, U.K., Japan and U.S.

**VHS** Chosen by more manufacturers than any other system.

Now you've been enlightened, make sure

**VHS** is your No. 1.

Akai, Ferguson, Hitachi, JVC, Mitsubishi, Panasonic.

# Vintage TV: Projection Systems

Part 1

Vivian Capel

DEMAND for larger screen sizes in the mid 1950s led to the appearance of projection receivers. There were two basic types, the front projection type which gave a 3ft by 4ft picture on a silver screen, and the more common back projection type which produced a 12in. by 16in. image on an etched translucent plastic sheet.

Picture size wasn't everything though – the first 21in. direct-view models were making their appearance at about the same time. Owners tended to be devotees who swore that no direct-view set could match the performance of a projection receiver. Indeed the pictures did possess a sparkle and needle sharp focus right to the edges that were rarely seen on conventional sets.

A number of firms ventured into this field, including Decca, Etronic, Ferranti, Philips and Nera, and some of the popular models we'll cover from time to time in future articles in this series.

## The Optical Unit

One thing that all models had in common was the optical unit, which we'll describe here. It was made by Mullard and consisted of a 2½in. c.r.t. and a Schmidt optical system (see Fig 1). A concave mirror is required to collect the light from the tube face and focus it on to the screen. Using a simple spherical mirror however would give uneven focus, as the light rays collected by different parts of the mirror have different lengths.

One way of overcoming this – used with Newtonian reflecting telescopes – is to make the mirror surface a parabola. The snag is that this is a difficult shape to produce accurately, so parabolic mirrors are expensive. In the Schmidt system a spherical mirror is used with a correcting lens in the optical path. Even this could be an expensive item, so the Mullard unit employed a composite lens consisting of a glass concave base on which was moulded a convex centre of gelatine (see Fig. 2).

The optical unit was in two main parts: the casing, which included the mirrors and correcting lens; and the c.r.t. with

its scan and focus coils. To part them, three screws holding the flange of the focus assembly to the casing are loosened after which the c.r.t. assembly can be rotated clockwise and withdrawn.

Opposite the face of the c.r.t. inside the unit is the spherical mirror, whose centre was blacked out to prevent light being reflected back on to the tube face. The rest of the mirror's surface reflected light back on to the flat mirror which surrounded the tube and was set at an angle. From there it was reflected upwards through the corrector lens, after which it left the unit. Above the unit in the receiver's cabinet was another much larger flat mirror which directed the light to the back of the plastic screen.

## Centring

Centring is done by moving the large cabinet mirror, slots being provided in the fixing struts so that the position can be altered when the supporting screws are loosened.

First however the picture must be centred on the tube face. To do this the tube assembly has to be removed from the unit and operated outside, at low brilliance level. When the linearity, width and height are all correctly adjusted the picture is centred so that the corners just touch the round edge of the tube's face.

There's a flange on the rear of the deflection coil housing and another facing it at the front of the focus assembly. Two studs join the flanges, one fixed and the other spring-loaded. At 90° from these are two screws. The screws are adjusted to tilt the focus assembly in order to centre the picture. A locking screw at the back must first be loosened and retightened when the centring is completed.

## Cleaning

Cleaning the optical system was always a tricky job with projection sets. The problem is that the mirrors are all front silvered and thus easily scratched, or even de-silvered if drastic cleaning methods are used. Mild detergent and cotton wool was the maker's recommended method. Even this called for firm rubbing if the mirror was badly tarnished and could result in disaster.

Although this was frowned upon, I found that the best thing to use was a window cleaner such as Mirrogló. Wiping the fluid gently on, allowing it to dry, then wiping off with a clean cloth removed the dirt without any hard rubbing at all. The risk of damaging the mirror was actually less than with the recommended method. The mirrors would come up sparkingly clean, and not one was damaged.

The cabinet mirror could be taken out and laid flat on the bench for cleaning. When handling this it was important not to touch the silver, gripping the mirror by the edges. If mirrors in existing sets are beyond normal cleaning they can always be resilvered by any good mirror silvering firm.

As the optical unit was sealed, the internal mirrors needed less frequent cleaning. When they did however the problems really started. The spherical mirror was quite easy to get at with the c.r.t. assembly removed – it was the plane mirror that was the difficult one. The lower part was reasonably accessible, but the upper part was not.

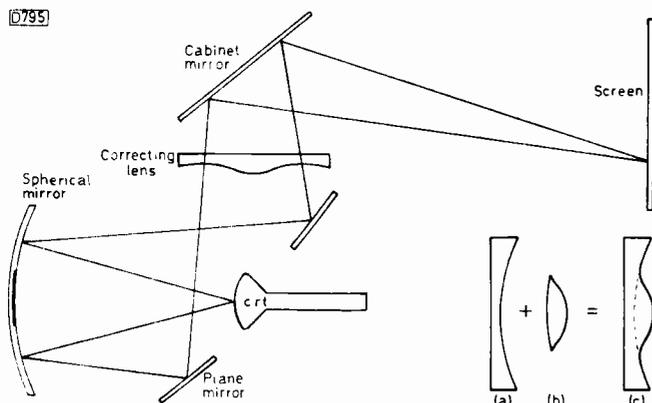


Fig. 1: Arrangement of the Schmidt "folded" optical system used in projection TV systems. The c.r.t. was a 2½in. one produced by Mullard (type MW6-2).

Fig. 2 (lower right): Way in which a composite assembly was used to obtain the correction lens.

One solution was to remove the corrector lens. This is carefully positioned during manufacture however and has to be replaced exactly as originally fitted. L-shaped jigs were used to mark the position of the rim accurately – fixed in place one at a time when the securing clamps were removed. This was tricky, and if the lens was not exactly positioned even focus could not be achieved.

With practice and a little dexterity, the upper portions of the mirror could in fact be reached with a cloth wrapped around two fingers, though you couldn't reach right to the edge. The uncleaned edge seemed to have little effect on the final result however.

### Focusing

The optical path had to be correctly focused by means of three black knobs on the optical unit. These tilted the tube in different directions. Most engineers found this quite a headache, and many lengthy sessions were spent trying to get it right. One of the difficulties lay in the relative positions of the optical unit and the screen. This differed in different models. There were four possible positions, and the behaviour of the controls was different in each case. If you had the manual it wasn't too bad, but if not you could find yourself making matters worse rather than better.

I devised a little chart at the time (see Fig. 3), giving the correct adjustments for all four positions. With the aid of this I managed to focus sets I'd not even seen before.

The first step is to get a blank raster and to focus it electrically. Next loosen the locking nuts on the black knob-shafts. On fully unscrewing the top knob a narrow strip of the raster will be in focus. The angle of the strip will as shown vary between models according to the relative

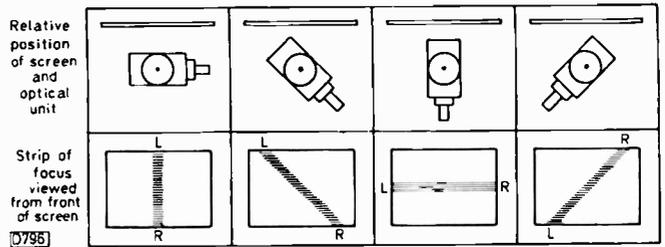


Fig. 3: Focusing chart for projection TV sets.

positions of the screen and optical unit. The strip must cross the geometric centre of the screen, and this is accomplished by adjusting the two side knobs. Each of the two knobs moves one end of the strip, thus turning them in opposite directions rotates the strip while adjusting them in the same direction moves the strip across the screen without changing the angle.

When the strip is at the correct angle and crosses the centre of the screen the top knob is screwed down. This widens the strip until the whole screen is in focus. There's an optimum position – if taken too far, parts of the raster will go out of focus again. Lastly tighten the locking nuts.

### A New Projection System

Mullard recently announced that they will be bringing out a new colour projection system, called the "Empress", using a Schmidt optical system. Whether this bears any physical resemblance to the old projection unit remains to be seen. Funny how things seem to go round in circles. We may once again find ourselves tweaking optical units for optimum focus as part of our daily chores.

## Product Review: Electronic Mailorder High Gain Preamp

Roger Bunney

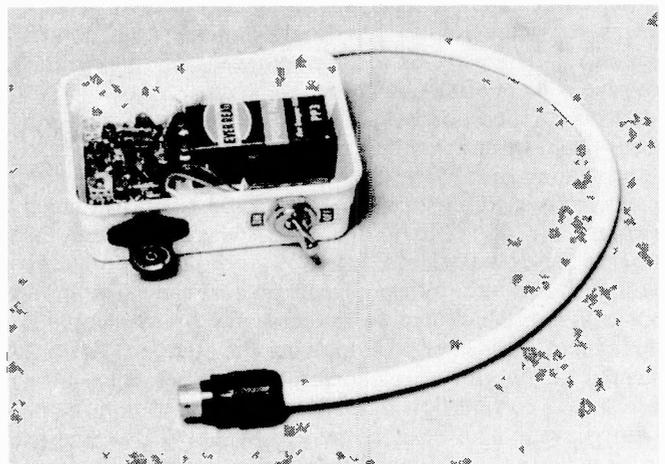
A REGULAR advertiser in this and other technical magazines for many years has been Electronic Mailorder Ltd. of Bury, Lancashire. Amongst other things they offer a range of budget "set-side" signal preamplifiers for the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands. A recent addition to the range is the B45/High Gain. It looked very good value at the price quoted, so I purchased a sample to try it out.

It's a two-stage preamplifier for set-side use but instead of being a wideband device (as the standard B45 is) it's aligned to a single u.h.f. channel. The idea is to provide high gain for such purposes as getting reception of an extra ITV channel. It employs a couple of pnp (BF183) transistors operated in the common-base mode, with tuned lines in the collector circuits. There's a small preset capacitor in each collector circuit so that the user can peak the circuits to the required channel. Any channel in the u.h.f. band can be tuned in. Some increase in bandwidth could be obtained by stagger tuning, but since the amplifier is not intended for use in this way it was tested only when peaked to a single channel.

The unit is powered by a self-contained 9V PP3 battery, the sample amplifier drawing some 3.8mA. The gain is quoted as 18-20dB, but on test the sample provided a voltage gain of 23.5dB at 500MHz. This was confirmed with off-air tests from Crystal Palace ch. 23. It's quite easy to peak the amplifier by observing the screen, adjusting the

preset capacitors carefully, though a.g.c. action in the receiver may produce a degree of "masking". Using a field strength meter, we found that optimum gain was obtained by initially peaking the second stage, then the first, finally making a further check on the second stage.

The amplifier is built on a PCB and housed in a flexible



View of the Electronic Mailorder B45/High Gain preamplifier with the snap-on top cover removed.

white polythene box. The aerial input connection is via a standard, good quality 75Ω coaxial socket while the output is via a flying coaxial lead approximately 15in. long terminated with a reasonable quality coaxial plug. There's a substantial SPST toggle on/off switch. The PP3 "floats" within the box, the snap-on lid holding things stable.

At £7.70 plus 30p postage I call it very good value, and I'd certainly recommend it to anyone wanting a high-gain, single-channel u.h.f. preamplifier.

The BF183 is a comparatively old device. The use of a BF362 or BF479 in the first stage would give even better performance. With a BF362 you could probably increase the voltage gain by 3dB and, more importantly, reduce the noise from around 7dB to 5dB. With a BF479 an even

better noise performance – perhaps 3.5-4dB – could probably be achieved. These figures apply at 800MHz. An experienced constructor might also consider adding an input tuned circuit to achieve greater selectivity. A BF362 or BF479 would require little or no alteration to the biasing when trying the change out to see what improvement in system performance could be achieved. Personally I prefer to use a diecast box, in the interests of screening and rigidity.

The points made in the previous paragraph are suggestions for getting even better performance from the unit. The amplifier in the form supplied does however give excellent results and is wholly adequate for normal domestic use.■

# Tubes

*Les Lawry-Johns*

TUBES are the subject exercising our little minds this month. They are of all sorts. Most are alive, like trees, snakes and people. Take people for example. Long tubes with a hole at the top equipped with a mincing machine to break down bits of other tubes. And with two sticks at the same end to grasp the food and two at the other end to enable the food to be sought and collected. Trees are much more efficient, staying in the same place while sending down their lower sticks in search of sustenance. Also they don't need all the bits and pieces people, and other animals, require around their tube – pipes, pumps and filters, with a central control system at the top. Trees don't need such paraphernalia and therefore live a lot longer. Snakes are also more advanced than people: no sticks, just a basic tube, having taken a leaf out of their lowly cousin, the earthworm's, book. We seem to have a long evolutionary path ahead of us before we can stand still like trees. I've probably got it all wrong however, which leads me to the next bit which I've also probably got wrong but has been causing some concern lately.

## **Rebuilt colour tubes**

It's our custom to keep in stock a few rebuilt colour tubes of the more common sizes, so that customers aren't kept waiting for more than a few hours and the cash flow is maintained. There seems to be an unexpected snag in this desirable state of affairs however.

It would appear, and we stand to be corrected, that if a tube is taken fresh from the ageing process (the final part of the rebuilding procedure) and installed, tested, converged, etc. there's very little trouble. If the tube is held in stock however, say for only a few days, when it's fitted the emission is below standard and shows symptoms of muddy colours, flaring etc. When placed on test the guns show poor emission which can be restored only by reageing, i.e. overrunning the heater and applying the standard positive potential to the grid in relation to the cathode, measuring the resulting current flow in milliamps. Some 15 minutes or so may have to elapse before the accepted 60–70 milliamps can be achieved – and maintained when the heater voltage is returned to 6.3V.

If this is done and the tube is put into use, no further

trouble is experienced. If it's not done and the tube is left working the resulting picture will be inferior and will remain so, i.e. it will not "bed itself in" or "age" itself.

You may say that this is because we have employed rebuilt tubes from one source and that this source has not used hot pumping or has not aged the cathodes for a long enough period. This, as far as the first two points are concerned, is not so. We have used tubes from several sources. Hot pumping is definitely used at least at one of these sources, which we've visited.

It's the ageing process about which we're in doubt. How long should this be if the cathode material is not to revert towards its inert state when not put into immediate use? These notes are not the result of a few isolated instances. They are based on experience over several years, and we now always check the emission of rebuilt tubes which have been held in stock for any period before using them.

There now. I've already been given ten thousand reasons why all this can't be, and if you want to add to this by all means do so. But just check that tube before you fit it if it's been laying around for a while.

## **It keeps going dark**

When Mr. Bristol brought his set into the shop we didn't expect to have the trouble we ended up having. It was a Bush colour set fitted with the A823 chassis. He said the picture kept going dark and off tune. So we checked the tuner and found the nylon collars on the threaded rods in various stages of decomposition. To save time, we stuck on our spare assembly and refitted the tuner. It stayed in tune and the picture remained bright.

Back he came the next day to say that it still went dark. So we put it on a soak test. It remained bright until it was moved, after which the picture could be seen only with the brilliance control fully advanced – and even then only the highlights were in evidence. When the set was moved to gain access normal brightness returned and of course remained despite persistent prodding etc.

When at last the screen did darken, the cathode voltages were found to be correct and we were just in time to record a first anode voltage of about 250V on the blue gun before it shot up to about 500V and the brightness returned. "Ah ha" we said, but it didn't do us much good. Over a period the first anode voltages varied, and we leapt from the convergence panel where the presets are mounted across to the scan control panel where the supply comes from several times, each time becoming more frustrated.

There was no leakage on the convergence panel, and indeed the voltage was coaxed to vary with the supply removed from this panel. So we were back with the 2.7kΩ resistor 6R7, the rectifier 6D2 and the reservoir capacitor

6C13 (see Fig. 1). We prepared to replace the latter, only to find a dry-joint at one end. Not leakage after all, simply the intermittent lack of a reservoir.

As soon as the joint was remade the first anode voltages returned to normal and stayed there. It's one thing to know you've definitely cleared a fault, another thing to convince the customer. Two days later however Mr. Bristol popped in to say that everything in the garden was bright and cheerful.

### A naughty 3000

In the meantime we'd encountered another mystery. A bulky brute with folding doors, an HMV label and a Thorn 3000 chassis. It seemed to have just about everything wrong that this type of set can have. The main trouble however was that an initially indifferent picture would slowly go out of focus, become a bright blur, then disappear.

More in hope than conviction we changed the tripler. No difference. The old tripler felt quite warm however so the tube must have been drawing a fair amount of current. We next noticed that when the picture became a blur the tube neck became blue. So we immediately accused the tube of becoming soft – a severe cold was playing havoc with our reasoning (which is not very evident at the best of times). After an all round general panic, during which measures were taken that I'm ashamed to relate, we started to behave more rationally. We unhooked the tripler and took voltage readings at the tube base. Previously these hadn't made a great deal of sense. We now found that the cathode and grid voltages remained reasonable, but the first anode voltages (yes again) on all three guns increased to over 1kV – in fact were probably higher than this, allowing for the effect of the meter. My nose blowing assumed force nine proportions.

We eventually discovered that the first anode supply earth return resistor R727 (see Fig. 2) read right when cold but became open-circuit when heated. After replacing this the picture remained in focus and we were able to clear the hundred and one other faults which could now be seen.

### Caught again

Having made a complete mess of a simple repair on an HMV set we next proceeded to butcher an innocent Dynatron set fitted with the Pye 691 chassis. The complaint was that it went out of focus after ten minutes or so, becoming a complete blur with the width coming in to denote overload conditions.

Our ice cool reasoning was impeccable and, of course, wrong: either the cathode voltages are dropping due to a fault in the PL802 luminance output stage (not so – the cathode voltages were fairly steady at about 200V), or the tripler is faulty – in which case it will be hot. The tripler was indeed hot, so we proceeded to replace it – which is easier said than done in the 691. Manfully we tackled the job, and finally had the lot back together.

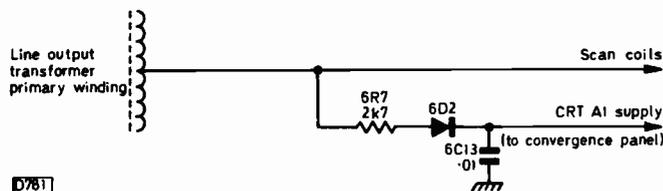


Fig. 1: A dry-joint on the c.r.t. first anode supply reservoir capacitor 6C13 caused intermittent loss of brightness in Mr. Bristol's Bush colour set (A823 chassis).

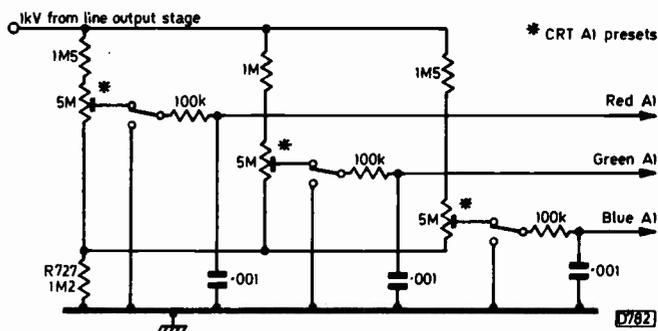


Fig. 2: A particularly nasty one this, on the Thorn 3000 chassis. When warm, R727 would go open-circuit, with the result that the c.r.t.'s first anode voltages became excessive. The symptoms were loss of focus, the picture becoming a bright blur then disappearing.

We switched on and started to write out the bill. As we did so we became aware that something was wrong. We heard the e.h.t. rustle up but no picture appeared. Hurriedly we checked the tube base voltages again. Cathodes o.k. First anodes o.k. But whilst there should have been about 100V on the grids there was a heavy negative voltage instead.

I was well aware that we'd had this trouble more than once before, but what with a thick head and old age I couldn't remember what had caused it. "Clamp pulses, clamp pulses" I thought blearily and checked them and the clamp triode grids and cathodes. Not at fault. Faulty PCL84? Not so. Oscillation due to lack of decoupling? Then the penny dropped. Sure enough, an electrolytic on the h.t. supply line to the CDA panel restored normal conditions, and of course the main smoothing capacitor was open-circuit.

A replacement was fitted and the picture appeared quite good for about five minutes. It then started to go out of focus. . . . Back to square one. Why wasn't I born a cat or a dog? All they have to do is watch me making a fool of myself. I'm not very good at being a human.

I rested my hand on top of the cabinet and hung my head in despair. The cabinet was warm over the top of the long focus unit. Touch the focus unit. Hot and getting hotter. The plastic was melting before my very eyes! Off off, switch the thing off. The focus unit continued to bubble and no wonder, since the VDR was acting more like a fire bar element than a focus rod.

Once again I remembered. Pity I couldn't have managed to do so before fitting the tripler. I'd even written about it a couple of years ago. A new focus unit restored reliable operation, but I didn't feel so good.

### The K80

Oh yes, I nearly forgot. There are three chroma amplifier stages in the Philips K80 chassis. I had replaced two of them and finally reached the third which is way down on the panel where the print side is obscured by the power unit. The latter had to be removed to gain access. All three transistors had apparently been blown, presumably by an accidental short on the tube base holder where a solenoid is activated when the colour-killer circuit supplies 25V to it and the chroma amplifiers. I suppose the sudden application of 200V from an adjacent cathode connection would upset things a bit.

Have you ever tried to converge a 110° delta-gun tube when there's an unsuspected dry-joint on one of the controls?

# Class AB Video Circuits

George Wilding

A LOGICALLY drawn circuit tends to bring out the d.c. rather than the a.c. conditions. Take Fig. 1(a), a simple enough example. Tr1 develops its output across R1, and this is coupled to the base of Tr2 by C1. R3 and R2 provide Tr2 with forward base bias and are in series across the d.c. supply. If C1 went short-circuit, R1 and R2 would be connected in series across the supply. C2 decouples the positive d.c. rail to chassis. From an a.c. point of view however, R1, R2, R3 and the second transistor's input impedance are all in parallel. This is because C2 earths the positive side of the supply from the signal point of view – a factor which becomes clearer if we redraw the circuit as shown in Fig. 1(b), this time placing the emphasis on the a.c. conditions.

## Shunt Capacitance

There is appreciable capacitance across a video output transistor's collector load resistor, and while the resistor is connected to an h.t. rail the capacitance can be considered as being, from an a.c. point of view, between the collector and chassis, along with all the other capacitive effects that add up to give a total, and unwanted, shunt path (see Fig. 2). The other capacitive effects are mainly the transistor's feedback capacitance, which is multiplied by the Miller effect, the c.r.t.'s input capacitance, and the capacitances between heatsinks, components, wiring etc. and chassis.

The reactance of this total shunt capacitance at the highest video frequencies is only a few kilohms, which means that there's no point in using a load resistor of much higher value. A high value load resistor will increase the gain at the lower and middle frequencies, but the result will be that the h.f. roll-off is accentuated, i.e. the video response becomes increasingly non-linear at the higher frequency end.

Video output circuits have received increasing attention in recent times. With the advent of teletext and other alphanumeric display applications, it's been increasingly desirable to improve the h.f. performance of video output circuits. The aim is to greatly reduce the effect of the output stage's shunt load capacitance.

When the waveform at the collector of a class A video output transistor, and thus across the shunt capacitance, is

negative-going, the shunt capacitance is very rapidly discharged via the transistor's conductive collector-emitter path. The value of the load resistor is hardly significant therefore. When the transistor is fed with an input which causes its collector voltage to rise however, the shunt capacitance charges via the load resistor, whose value now becomes important. As a result of this the circuit has an asymmetric response, i.e. it can follow negative-going output changes more rapidly than positive-going changes.

The problem can be largely avoided by using two transistors in a class AB video output stage, so that the shunt capacitance is both charged and discharged rapidly. The result is improved response to all step, transient and other h.f. signals since the response is symmetrical, sharpened, and the value of the load resistor can be increased.

## Basic Class AB Circuits

Two types of circuit are now in quite wide use. They are shown in simplified form in Fig. 3. One circuit employs a pair of npn transistors, the other a complementary pair of pnp/npn output transistors. The circuits have another important advantage compared to a simple class A video output stage, substantially reduced power consumption.

Such stages require a greater number of components than a simple class A stage, but this is more than compensated for by the improved gain/bandwidth and step response performance and the reduced dissipation.

## NPN Transistor Circuit

The type of circuit shown in Fig. 3(a) has been much more widely used to date, possibly because of its lower component count. Let's briefly consider the circuit action. Since both transistors are npn types, they require opposite phase inputs. At low and medium frequencies, Tr2 acts as a class A amplifier. Because of the circuit's improved h.f. performance, its load resistor  $R_L$  can have a much higher value than would be possible with a single-transistor class A circuit. A typical value is  $22k\Omega$ , as in the recently introduced Thorn TX10 chassis. When a positive-going step waveform is applied to the base of Tr2, the shunt capacitance  $C_s$  is rapidly discharged since Tr2 is driven hard on. Tr2 provides signal inversion, so Tr1 can be driven from its collector. When a negative-going step waveform is fed to the base of Tr2, it will be driven towards cut-off. Its collector voltage will rise sharply to the h.t. rail voltage

Fig. 2: Simple class A video output stage.  $C_s$  represents the total shunt capacitance at the output. From the signal point of view, this is in parallel with the load resistor  $R_L$ . By using a small value emitter decoupling capacitor, negative feedback can be used at l.f. to optimise the stage's frequency response.

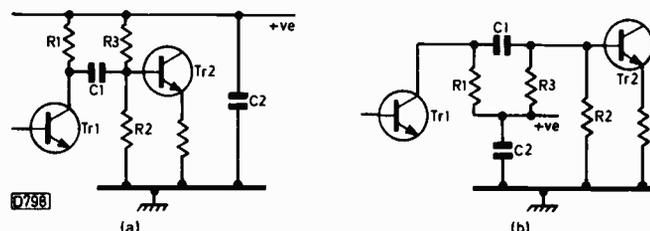
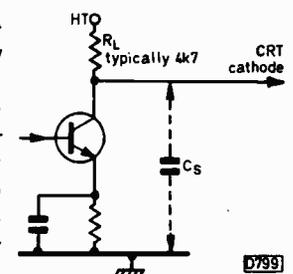


Fig. 1: (a) A.C. coupling between stages by means of an RC network. Note that from a d.c. point of view R2 and R3 are connected in series. (b) Circuit redrawn to bring out the a.c. conditions. From the a.c. point of view, R1, R2, R3 and the input impedance of Tr2 are all in parallel (with C2 in series with R1 and R3).



therefore, and this time Tr1 will be switched hard on. Notice that it's an emitter-follower. Cs is now rapidly charged via the low-impedance path presented by Tr1. R1, which is of relatively low value, is included to limit the current flowing through Tr1. A simple and effective circuit, which can be further improved by applying the drive to the emitter of Tr2 instead of its base, i.e. by using Tr2 as the upper transistor of a cascode pair. The lower transistor in this case can be a low-voltage type with high gain.

### Complementary-symmetry Circuit

Since the two transistors used in the type of circuit shown in Fig. 3(b) are of opposite types, they require inputs that are in phase with one another. This is achieved by linking Tr1's base to the base of Tr2 by the coupling capacitor C1. The value of this is kept small, 0.0047 $\mu$ F being the usual value, so clearly Tr1 is going to be driven only by h.f. video signals. At low and medium frequencies, Tr2 acts as a class A amplifier, with Tr1 as its load. Tr1 is forward biased by the potential divider network R1/R2, while R3 provides Tr2 with forward base bias. A positive-going step waveform at the base of Tr2 will rapidly discharge Cs. A negative-going step waveform at the input will be coupled to the base of Tr1 via C1, driving it hard on with the result that Cs is now rapidly charged via Tr1 and the comparatively low-value resistor in series with it.

### Practical Complementary-symmetry Circuit

Practical versions of the type of circuit shown in Fig. 3(b) tend to be a little more complex than one might suppose. To end with, let's look at an example. Fig. 4 shows one of the RGB output stages used in the GEC 20AX chassis (C2217H series). The input to the emitter-follower driver stage Tr208 comes from pin 3 of a TCA800

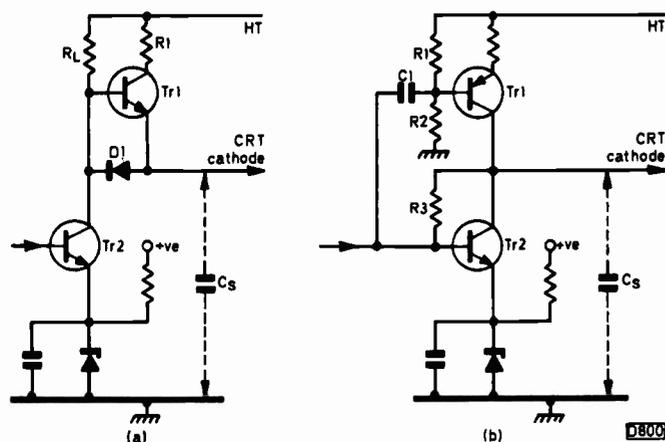


Fig. 3: The two basic class AB video output circuits, (a) using two npn transistors and (b) using a complementary-symmetry npn/pnp pair. In the widely used circuit shown in (a) the lower transistor acts as a class A amplifier at the lower and medium frequencies, driving Tr1 to rapidly charge the shunt capacitance Cs on the positive-going h.f. excursions of the output waveform. In practical circuits d.c. feedback from the output is used to set the black level at the output. In the complementary-symmetry circuit shown at (b), Tr1 forms an active load for Tr2 at the lower and medium frequencies, being forward biased by R1 and R2 so as to provide a constant-current source. At h.f. Tr1 is driven via the small-value coupling capacitor C1. This circuit provides a slightly better performance than that shown in (a), since the latter introduces a form of crossover distortion. This distortion is not normally visible on the screen however, and in practice the type of circuit shown at (a) is generally favoured due to its lower component count.

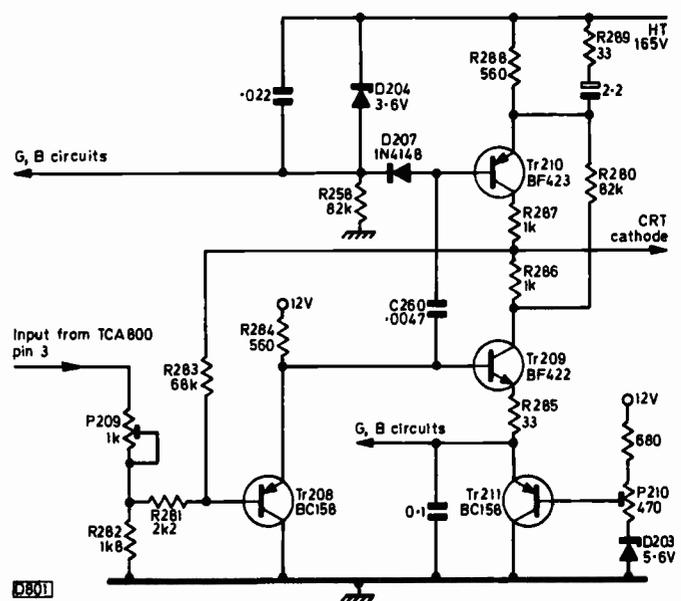


Fig. 4: A practical example of the complementary-symmetry class AB video output stage, as used in the GEC C2201H, C2217H and similar models (decoder panel PC719). P210 forms an output bias control, and is set for a reading of 150V d.c. at the output. A simplified circuit using BF469 and BF470 transistors is employed in the later GEC chassis with PIL tube (panel PC786/7).

demodulator/matrixing i.e., via the drive control P209. Tr208 in turn drives the output transistors Tr209/Tr210. The emitter of Tr209, in common with those of the other two (G and B) npn output transistors, is returned to chassis via Tr211, which acts as a video bias source. The pnp output transistors receive their bias from the junction of D204/R258.

At low and medium frequencies Tr209 acts as a class A amplifier whose load consists of the parallel combination R280/Tr210. Since R280 is connected to the emitter of Tr210, the negative-going voltage developed across R280 as Tr209 is driven into greater conduction reduces Tr210's collector current. As a result of this the current flowing through the combination R280/Tr210 remains fairly constant.

H.F. video signals are applied to the base of Tr210 via C260, with D207 providing a degree of d.c. restoration. At h.f., the two 33 $\Omega$  emitter resistors R289 and R285 act to equalise the current swings in the two transistors. The 1k $\Omega$  collector resistors R286/7 fulfill three main functions. They limit the peak h.f. voltage swings and thus the peak transistor power dissipation, they reduce the risk of harmonics outside the video spectrum being radiated from the drive leads to the c.r.t., and they provide some protection to the transistors in the event of inadvertent short-circuiting.

D.C. feedback is applied from the centre point of the output stage to the base of Tr208 via R283. The values of R283/1/2 are chosen so that no current flows through the drive control P209 at black level.

### Acknowledgement

The pulse rise time is less than 100nsec for a 100V squarewave input, with symmetrical response to positive- and negative-going input signal excursions. This type of circuit was originally described by D. J. Beakthirst and M. C. Gander in the October 1975 issue of *Mullard Technical Communications*. ■

# TV Servicing: Beginners Start Here . . .

Part 33

S. Simon

THE first Bush colour sets to use a solid-state chassis (the A823) appeared in late 1969, replacing the dual-standard hybrid chassis that Rank had started off with at the start of colour in the UK in 1967. Many Bush and Murphy models were fitted with the A823 chassis, which was also used by the Co-op for their Defiant colour sets and by some rental companies. There were several versions of the chassis. The later A823A for example had some important differences from the initial A823, while the final A823B was a BEAB approved version. Early models such as the CTV182S are a somewhat different kettle of fish to say the later CTV1122 therefore. The fault pattern tended to remain much the same however. And in any case we're continuing with our basic theme of how to tackle dead solid-state sets. The object this time is to point you in the right direction rather than to deal with all possible fault conditions – much information has been given in these pages in the past on common, and some not so common, A823 chassis faults. We'll assume then that you have an early set in this series, and that it's fitted with the A801 power supply unit (see Fig. 1).

As with the Philips G8 and Thorn 3000 chassis we've been considering over the past three months, the power supply used in the Rank A823 chassis includes a mains transformer. One of its duties is to supply the tube's heaters with the required 6.3V supply. So here again we have a simple clue once the back cover has been removed. Are the tube heaters glowing? If so, we know immediately that the supply is reaching the transformer (8T1) and that the mains input fuse 8F2 is intact.

The power panel is mounted on the left-hand side and carries two other fuses (see Fig. 2), the h.t. fuse 8F3 (600mA) at the top and the l.t. supply fuse 8F1 (2A) halfway down the rear edge. The mains input fuse 8F2 (5A) is in a less accessible position – at the bottom centre of the board. It was later changed to a 3.15A anti-surge type.

## Tube Heaters Out

If the tube heaters are not glowing, we must conclude that the transformer is not energised and therefore the supply is not reaching the fuse or the fuse has failed. If there is no supply to the fuse holder it's highly likely that the live side of the on/off switch is defective, whilst if all sections of the on-off switch are live, including the metal work, the neutral side could be open-circuit. The type of switch originally fitted was suspect, and should be one of the first things to check.

If the switch is functioning properly, has been switched to on, and is receiving the mains supply, there should be a live indication at one end of 8F2. (All power pack components have circuit reference numbers preceded by the figure 8: once we know this we can drop it and just say F2 etc.) There is no doubt that F2 can fail purely from fatigue, but this must not be assumed (unless you have lots of fuses).

By now we know what a BT106 thyristor looks like. It will be found about halfway up the panel, with the threaded end toward you (hopefully covered). This end carries the full a.c. mains supply, which is why we hope it's covered –

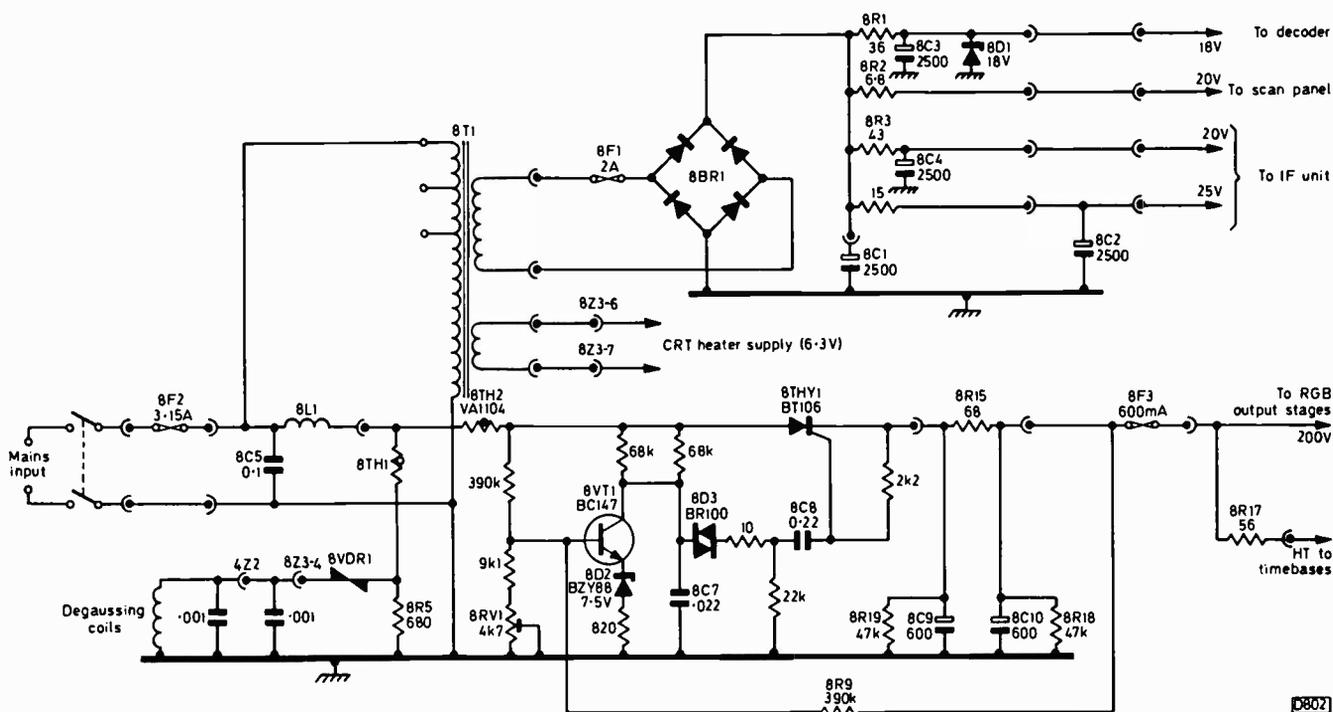


Fig. 1: Power supply circuitry, Rank A823 chassis. Note that there were several minor modifications to this circuit.

so that you don't touch it if adjustment of the preset RV1 is necessary. RV1 adjusts the h.t. output from the BT106 (or whatever thyristor is used). It sets the line scan amplitude and therefore the e.h.t., which is why it's labelled "set e.h.t."

Having located the thyristor, we next need to know whether it's short-circuit. A quick but not conclusive check is to switch the meter to the low ohms range and apply the prods to the anode (body, with the thread) and the cathode (the longer of the two legs). It's common to find a short here, and a new thyristor and fuse could well be the full extent of the repair. It could be.

### **Faulty Thermistor**

In fact there's a thermistor in series with the supply to the thyristor to limit the switch-on surge. It's of the disc type (a VA1104). This resides at the lower centre of the board, in company with the degaussing thermistor TH1 which presents a more rounded appearance. TH2 (the VA1104) leads a hard life, and will often be found disintegrating, the disc parting company with its connecting leads. This of course shuts down the h.t. supply, and is a very common cause of non-operation. If it has seen many summers of service, the failure of the thyristor and the consequent rush of current may well be the last straw and TH2 may decide to die then and there – or perhaps may be found laying in the bottom of the cabinet, truly a drop out, only the stark leads remaining to mark the place where the disc had been.

### **Common Troubles**

So there we have two very common causes of non-operation. If the tube heaters are glowing, the thyristor is probably not short-circuit (but check it) and the disc thermistor may well be found decomposed.

There's a possibly nasty consequence to all this. The leads of the thermistor connect through the panel to adjacent parts of the print. If the thermistor fails, the current is reluctant to stop and will take any alternative path it can. This may well be across the panel between the adjacent tracks, leading to several possibilities. The panel may of course be damaged by a minor conflagration, or there may be a nasty flash-over. The unfortunate point about the latter occurrence is that the power panel backs on to the print side of the decoder panel, which may be dealt a troublesome blow somewhere in the region of the SL901 i.c. The demise of this i.c. is hardly surprising, but the damage may be more serious than this and may vary from case to case. We mention this to illustrate the lighter side of TV servicing...

### **Check at the HT Fuse**

We mustn't cheer you up too much however, and we must quickly return to the more mundane faults on the power panel. If the tube heaters are glowing, the next check to make is at the h.t. fuse. We are interested in three things here.

First, is any voltage present at all? Note that the thyristor's output does not go direct to the fuse, going instead via the smoothing resistor R15. This is mounted at the lower centre of the receiver, behind the convergence panel which swings up. Once this has been done you'll find two large electrolytics, a slightly smaller double electrolytic (the centre one), and behind them two power resistors, R15 (68Ω) and R17 (56Ω). R15 is the left-hand one, the thyristor feeding one end of it. The other end of R15 goes to F3 which should be 600mA or 630mA. If there's no voltage

at the fuseholder it could well mean that R15 is open-circuit. This will leave the body of the thyristor at a high h.t. voltage which, unless as in later versions there's a 47kΩ discharge resistor (R19) connected across the h.t. reservoir capacitor C9, will remain there after the set has been switched off. If C9 remains charged, a hazard is presented to the unwary. A meter check, first for voltage then for resistance, should determine whether or not R15 is intact.

The next thing to interest us is whether the fuse is intact – it may well not be. The third thing is what voltage is present if it's there? It should be about 200V. If the voltage is high, due to the thyristor leaking, RV1 being misadjusted, or a fault in the control circuit, the over voltage protection circuit on the scan panel may have come into operation. This shuts down the line oscillator, resulting in the no raster symptom. The sound circuits are left on however. So here's an important clue: is the fault "sound section working, no raster", or "no results". We say "sound section working" since models fitted with a varicap tuner require the h.t. to be present for signals to emerge from the tuner, so there may in this case be audio noise but no sound signals. "No results" are in fact more likely to be due to a fault in the l.t. supply rather than the h.t. supply. Once we've satisfied ourselves that the main h.t. line is intact and at about the right voltage therefore we should turn, in our pursuit of the cause of "no results", to the l.t. supply.

### **The LT Supply**

We have mentioned that the l.t. fuse F1 (2A) is mounted on the rear edge of the power panel. It's in the a.c. feed from the transformer to the bridge rectifier BR1. The rectifier itself was originally a BY164, but this was later discarded in favour of four separate BY126 diodes. It's quite common to find the fuse blown due to a fault in the bridge, and an ohmmeter should soon find which diode or which side of the BY164 is shorted.

It may be thought that the nearby large electrolytic C3 (2,500μF) is the reservoir for the l.t. supply. In fact it's the smoothing capacitor for the decoder board, with the filter resistor R1 (36Ω) between it and the bridge. C4 is in the same can as C3 and has the job of smoothing the supply to the i.f. stages in conjunction with the smoothing resistor R3 (43Ω). The l.t. supply reservoir capacitor is C1, which with C2 (audio output supply smoothing) is over with the h.t. smoothers in the centre section of the chassis. If a shorted reservoir is suspected therefore, this is where to find it – not on the power panel.

The point we are leading up to is that the l.t. supply is required not only by the audio, the i.f. strip, the decoder etc. but also by the scan drive panel, to power the line oscillator and line driver stages, without which the line output stage and all the services it provides will be inoperative. Hence "no results" can be due to an absent l.t. line rather than the h.t. supply.

### **Practical Hints**

It's often necessary to remove the power panel to gain access to the print side. The panel is secured by two PK screws at the rear edge. When the panel is refitted it's essential that these screws, particularly the top one, are screwed in tightly. Hum bars on the picture are often due to poor earthing at this point.

Whilst one is unlikely to leave any plug out when the power panel is refitted, it's quite easy to do so if the decoder panel is taken out and then refitted, since it's easier to remove the black plug from the bottom of the power panel

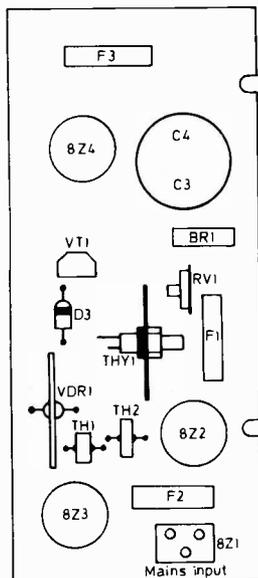


Fig. 2 (left): Simplified layout of the power supply panel.

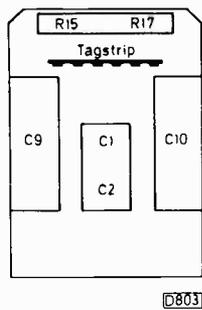


Fig. 3 (above): Layout of the power resistor/main electrolytic plate, which is at the bottom centre of the chassis.

when removing the decoder (the cable from the plug runs across to the tube base). The result of not refitting this plug (8Z3) is not only that the tube heaters do not light up but also that R5 (680Ω) disappears in a cloud of smoke – since the degaussing coils are no longer shunted across it. This is why R5 will often be found charred for no apparent reason.

Apart from this, the other resistors on the power panel rarely give trouble – unless they are subjected to an overload. For example, R2 (6.8Ω) may often be found open-circuit thus shutting off the power supply to the scan panel. Whilst this can be nothing more than the resistor failing, it's worthwhile checking the BD131 line driver transistor on the lower front of the right side scan drive panel. If this transistor is found short-circuit, check the 0.22μF capacitor and the 22Ω resistor in the BD131's collector circuit since if one of these items becomes open-circuit, thus removing the damping from the line driver transformer, the transistor will short and probably damage R2 on the power panel. Having said that, we must point out that the BD131 fails far more often on its own account. Later models use a heatsink on the transistor, but this appears to have done little to prolong its active life.

### "No Go" Summary

To return to our "no go" fault symptom however, we can summarise the important facts as follows.

*No results. Tube heaters not glowing.* Check supply to bottom centre fuse. If blown check for shorts, particularly the BT106. Also check the condition of the 47kΩ resistor(s) R18/19 across the main smoothing capacitors. These can deteriorate, presenting a dead short.

*No results, tube heaters glowing.* Check F1 (l.t. fuse) and if blown check the bridge rectifier.

*No raster, noise from loudspeaker.* Whether the sound is normal will depend upon the type of tuner employed, i.e. a varicap tuner requires an h.t. supply, mechanical ones don't. Check top fuse F3 to ensure that the h.t. is not too high (if it is, reset control RV1 to obtain 200V, switch the set off, then switch it on again – i.e. revert the protection circuit to its dormant condition, then try again).

If F3 is intact, check the h.t. at the far right end of R17, and the l.t. at both ends of R2 to ensure that the line driver etc. are receiving their supplies.

If F3 has failed, check for direct shorts (unlikely) and repeat this check at the right side of R17. If there's a low reading here, remove the relevant plugs to the scan drive panel (5Z2) and follow up to 6Z2 (scan control panel), initially checking the scan-correction capacitor 6C3 (0.47μF) and the line output transistors for shorts. If 6R7 is discoloured, the c.r.t. first anode supply reservoir capacitor 6C13 (0.01μF) is probably short-circuit.

If there's no particularly low reading, remove the cover from the line output stage and disconnect the lower near push-in clip from the tripler unit (from the line output transformer). Then connect a meter switched to 1A or so in place of the fuse and see what current is being drawn. If it's low (under 500mA), refit the tripler and repeat. If it's now over 500mA the tripler is suspect.

If there's no supply at all to F3, check at the left side of R15 (smoothing resistor), and if the supply is present there check at the other end as R15 may be open-circuit.

If there's no voltage to R15 at all, the thermistor TH2 at the lower part of the power panel is almost certainly decomposed and this is where we would in fact have looked in the first place!

It's possible however that this is intact and that a.c. is present at the body (anode) of the thyristor, but there's no d.c. on the cathode or gate leg. It then becomes necessary to check the BR100, the associated 0.22μF capacitors C7 and C8, the zener diode D2 and the resistors. The diac D3 (BR100) can be checked only by replacement.

The thyristor could be open-circuit, but this is less likely and is easily checked by connecting an ohmmeter as for a diode and then connecting the anode to the gate to turn the device on. If it can't be turned on in this way, the thyristor is defective. If it can be turned on this doesn't mean that it's beyond suspicion, merely that it's capable of functioning. The BC147 control transistor VT1 can be checked in the normal way.

All in all then, check that the resistors are what they say they are, that the capacitors have capacitance, and that the BZY88 zener diode D2 is in order – for test purposes it can be treated as an ordinary diode. Faults in the thyristor's control circuit are very unusual though. The most common causes of trouble are the BR100 trigger diac D3 and the BT106 thyristor TH1. Hold these in stock – even if only for "proof of innocence" checks.

### Fault Patterns

Readers will by now have noticed that although the detail and the layout vary considerably the fault tracing procedure, and in indeed the fault patterns, on the Philips G8 chassis (see last month) and the Rank A823 chassis are similar. The probability of the h.t. surge limiter in the input to the thyristor going open-circuit for example. In the G8 it's the lower section of the large vertical power resistor. In the Rank chassis it's the VA1104 thermistor. Then in the Philips chassis the top section of the power resistor goes open-circuit. This is the h.t. smoothing resistor, and when it goes open-circuit the h.t. reservoir capacitor is left fully charged! In the Rank chassis the same thing happens with R15, but the reservoir capacitor C9 may or may not be left charged depending on whether it's shunted with a 47kΩ resistor.

The basic fault pattern is not confined to these two chassis. The GEC C2110 series for example uses a very similar circuit, though with a totally different layout of course. Once you've sorted out the layout however you should find little difficulty in servicing power packs using a thyristor.

# TV Faults

Robin D. Smith

## GEC C2110 Series

As I've mentioned before, the GEC C2110 series solid-state colour chassis is one of my favourites. One of the more common faults is flyback lines on the picture, often due simply to the c.r.t. first anode controls being set too high. Recently however we've had R507 (300k $\Omega$ , see Fig.1) go open-circuit to give the poor picture plus flyback lines symptom. We've also had problems with R701 (180k $\Omega$ , Fig. 1 again) which provides forward bias for the beam limiter diode D604. As it goes higher in value, the picture gets darker: if it goes open-circuit D604 switches off and there's no raster. The clue is the voltage at PL17-6: this should be 25V if R701 is in order.

We had an interesting fault recently on one of the later versions of this chassis – the one with the single-panel decoder. The symptom was a poor, smeary picture with flyback lines, most noticeable at low brightness levels. R507 was checked and quickly eliminated, and as the flyback blanking pulses were present we turned our attention to the RGB output stages. These are a little unusual, being of the complementary-symmetry type. The obvious thing to do first was to check voltages. These turned out to be slightly out, so we took a look at the circuit to see whether anything could be responsible for a voltage shift in all three stages. This revealed that the bases of the three pnp transistors are all returned to a bias network consisting of a 3.6V zener diode and an 82k $\Omega$  resistor (R258) – which turned out to be open-circuit (see Fig. 4, page 439). A 1W replacement completely cured the fault.

This decoder uses a TCA800 demodulator/matrixing i.c. which also provides clamping. The three 2.2 $\mu$ F capacitors C244/5/6 connected to pins 2, 4 and 6 comprise the clamp

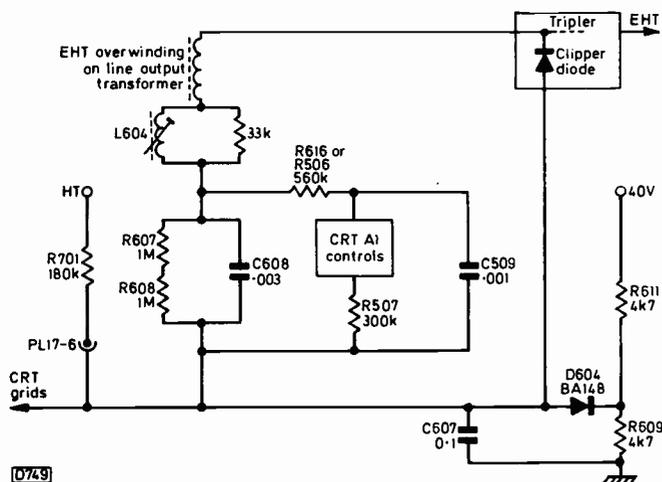


Fig. 1: CRT first anode supply and beam limiting circuits, GEC C2110 series. The factory preset L604 provides fifth harmonic tuning. Several resistors in this area can cause problems. R506/616 (depending on which board it's mounted on) going high in value reduces the brightness, as does R701 since the beam limiter then operates at a lower beam current level. R607/8 can fall in value quite dramatically, producing smoke and fuse blowing.

reservoirs. If one goes open-circuit you lose a colour: if the print linking the three to chassis goes open-circuit, all colours are lost.

One of these sets came to grief when my family doctor decided to let his teenage daughter hold a party. During the course of this a pint of beer flooded the set – whilst it was on. The result was that it went off with a bang. For your interest, the outcome was as follows: 3.15A mains fuse shattered; BT106 thyristor short-circuit; clipper diode D703 short-circuit; control transistor TR701 (BC147) decomposed. After replacing these items the set was restored to life.

Another of these sets suffered a mishap, this time a result of the time honoured (?) habit of standing vases on TV sets. On this occasion the fusible resistor R411 (2.2k $\Omega$ ) which supplies the line driver stage had gone open-circuit. Drying out and resoldering put this right.

## Pye Hybrid Colour Receivers

We've had several Pye hybrid colour receivers in recently. The problem with the first was reported as "line hold drifting after five minutes". On removing the back I noticed that the valves were glowing rather too brightly, and on checking the heater rectifier diode D48 (BY126) this was found to be leaky. Replacement cured both the valve heater and line hold fault.

The complaint on the second one was field collapse for the first three minutes. A quick check showed that the -20V supply to PL10C on the field timebase panel was missing. So over to the line timebase/power supply panel, where a print break near the h.t. supply thermistor R305 was discovered. The heat from the thermistor had warped the panel, causing the break in the print.

The third set had rather more wrong with it. To start with, the line output valve had literally melted. We made the usual checks before fitting a replacement, and as everything seemed to be in order a new PL509 went in. The set worked satisfactorily, so we left it at that. A day later however the new PL509 heater had gone open-circuit, and this time we found that the line oscillator had stopped. Replacing the PCF802 line oscillator valve cured that, and we now knew why the original PL509 had melted – the oscillator had stopped and the customer hadn't switched the set off quickly enough. A day later the heater rectifier diode went open-circuit. Last, but not least, the CDA panel started arcing and smoking. Carving away charred print put things right, and hopefully the set will give a little longer service...

## Intermittent White Raster

The customer's complaint about his Thorn colour set (3500 chassis) was an intermittent white raster. Checks revealed that the 400V clamp/brightness pulses were not present at plug 14/7 under the fault condition, though they were present at plug 20/3 on the line timebase board. A resistance check on the lead then proved that it was open-circuit, renewing the lead completely curing the fault.

## ITT CVC20/CVC30 Series

Like many ITT dealers apparently, we've been experiencing sound problems (distortion and excessive sibilants) with the CVC20/CVC30 series chassis. The distortion can usually be removed by setting up the audio output stage quiescent current correctly. The procedure is as follows. Unsolder one end of service link W11 on the mother board, soldering an

0.1 $\mu$ F, low-voltage non-polarised capacitor in place of the link on the copper side of the board. Connect the Avo on the 10mA d.c. range (see note below) across the capacitor, taking care to get the polarity correct. Then adjust R407 on the audio output module for a reading of 7.5mA, ignoring any downward drift after making the adjustment. Remove the capacitor and resolder the link. Note that at switch on the surge will be greater than 10mA: I connect the meter switched to its 100mA range, quickly turning down to 10mA.

The sibilant problem is more involved, and depends on the particular version of the chassis.

On the CVC20, with the CMK10/2 i.f. module and CMA10 audio module, ensure that L312 (quadrature coil) in the i.f. strip is correctly adjusted, then check the audio output stage quiescent current. Change C332 in the i.f. module from 0.033 $\mu$ F to 0.068 $\mu$ F, and add an 0.068 $\mu$ F capacitor and 3.3k $\Omega$  resistor in series across R109 on the mother board.

On the CVC30 (CMK10/2 and CMA30 modules), check the quadrature coil and output stage quiescent current adjustments as above, check that C33 is 0.068 $\mu$ F and add an 0.1 $\mu$ F capacitor and 1.5k $\Omega$  resistor in series between pins J2 and J3 of the audio module.

On the CVC30 with SWAF i.f. module CMK30/1, check the quadrature coil and quiescent current setting as above

and if possible replace the CMA30 module with the CMA30/1.

We've had some some success with these modifications, but still don't feel that the problem has been cured to our complete satisfaction.

We've had several cases lately where the tripler in the CVC25/30 chassis has failed, destroying the line output transformer and EW modulator driver transistor T13 at the same time. ITT have extended the guarantee on these items to two years, a move we welcome.

We had an awkward fault recently on a CVC30 – the 1k $\Omega$  fusible resistor R92 in the supply to the line driver transistor (T12, BF355) going open-circuit once a week. Being so intermittent, we can't say for sure whether we've cured the fault, but the set's holding up for the moment after fitting a new BF355.

### Snowy Picture

The customer's complaint about her Rank set (T22 chassis) was a snowy picture – but only in the centre of the screen. We didn't believe this, but on visiting the customer saw what she was on about. A dozen or so dots or lines had dropped out. This was quite a common fault on early colour tubes – but this one was only three weeks old. Replacement was necessary of course, clearing the trouble.

---

## Saga of a Sony

**Malcolm Burrell**

MY wife and I sat down one Sunday evening recently to view the first episode of a new TV series. As usual I'd depressed the set's on-off switch and the characteristic degaussing hum then rang through the cabinet, followed by the onslaught of sound and the surge of e.h.t. This had been the way things would go for some three years – since the little Sony KV1810U Mk II was new – and we'd no reason to loose faith in it now. The red gun had been showing signs of decay lately, but there was still plenty of life in the tube.

Just before the end of the episode I was awakened from my stupor by the sudden absence of line whistle (which I tend to sense rather than hear). Three coloured dots were fading away in the middle of the screen. These were followed within milliseconds by an internal hum denoting heavy loading. Then with a click the set went dead. A quick check revealed that one of the mains fuses (F601, 2.5A) had blown. Although the bridge rectifier diodes weren't likely to be responsible for the heavy current flow, I gave them a quick check. Alas, they were o.k.!

These are excellent little sets (despite mutterings from certain quarters about Japanese tubes having incorrect phosphors) so we've had few encounters with them. Perhaps then I can be forgiven for plunging in head first without making sure there was any water there.

### False Steps

Anyway I decided to replace the 2.5A fuse with a 1.6A one, switch on and see what happened. Bang! I switched off quickly and when the smoke had cleared I noticed a spiral of foil where one of the h.t. smoothing capacitors (C623, 10 $\mu$ F) used to be. The fuse was still intact however. Hmmm. Maybe the capacitor had been the cause of the trouble in the first place. A suitable replacement, rated at 160V, was

found and fitted, and again the set was switched on. Sizzling noises like frying eggs caused me to switch off quick.

This time the other smoothing capacitor C621 (see Fig. 1) was hot and the filter resistor R616 between the two capacitors had gone open-circuit. Time to get the meter out and of course the chopper Q603 – a gate-controlled switch, type SG613 – was short-circuit. I was too short-sighted however to consider that there might be a reason for this.

Some days later a replacement GCS arrived, under guarantee (Sony guarantee their semiconductor devices for five years but their tubes for only two – I wonder why?). The GCS was hastily fitted and the set switched on again. More sizzling, and we'd another dead GCS on our hands.

This time common sense prevailed and the line output device was checked. It's another GCS, of the same type, circuit reference Q510, and was short-circuit. We ordered a couple more GCSs and, while waiting for them to arrive, decided to study the power supply a little more carefully. For a full description, see the July 1977 issue of *Television* – "Developments in Switch-Mode Power Supplies" by E. Trundle.

### Circuit Action

Briefly, the chopper GCS provides a 130V h.t. rail. A monostable circuit is used to provide a variable mark/space ratio drive waveform – in much the same way as in the Thorn 3000 chassis – the monostable circuit being triggered by pulses from the line oscillator. Should the line oscillator fail or the monostable stop however the h.t. is likely to shoot up. The line output GCS and probably the chopper GCS will then go short-circuit and the fuse will blow. Although there's an excess voltage protection circuit, the fact is that a GCS switch has to be turned both on *and off*. The excess

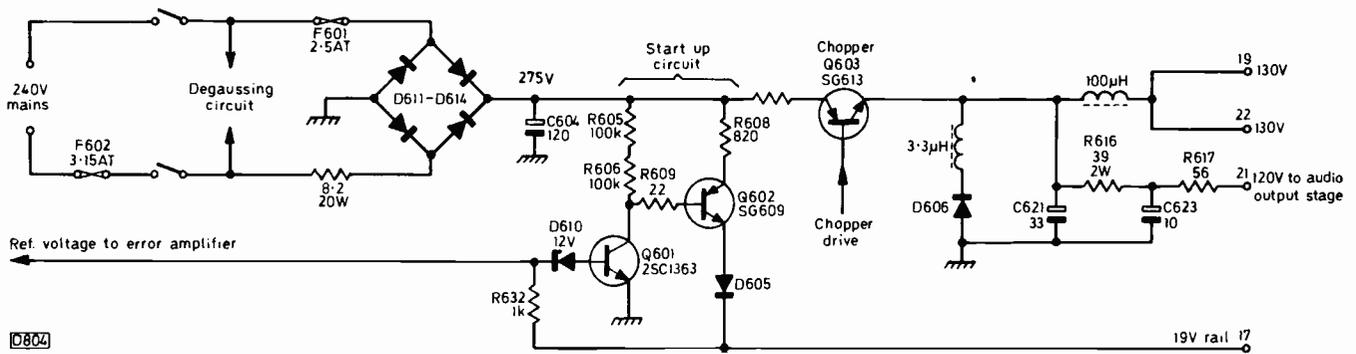


Fig. 1: Simplified circuit showing the mains input, chopper, start-up and h.t. filter circuits in the Sony Model KV1810UB Mk. II. Once the set starts up, the 19V supply is derived from the line output stage.

voltage circuit removes the trigger pulses from the monostable circuit, but may well leave the chopper on. . . .

The line oscillator is powered from a 19V supply derived from the line output stage. So a start-up circuit is required to get this, the monostable and rest of the chopper drive circuit going at switch on. This takes the form of a small GCS (Q602) which conducts for a short time following switch on, linking the 19V rail via an 820Ω resistor (R608) to the 275V output from the mains bridge rectifier.

### Simulating a Variac

The safest way of tackling one of these sets when you've got the sort of trouble I had is to use a variac. This enables you to apply an input voltage of about 80V. You may, like me, not have one of these items. A solution could well be found in your junk box however.

I remembered once reading how someone had used part of a transformer primary winding as an autotransformer to replace an open-circuit dropper resistor. Perhaps the autotransformer used in the Thorn 900 and 950 monochrome chassis could be used in place of a variac? These transformers have a 150V tapping to supply the heater chain, but this voltage is still rather high. After experimenting with a couple of these transformers however I found it possible to get an output of 100V, just right for the purpose. The arrangement is shown in Fig. 2. Do note however that an autotransformer is not the same thing as an isolating transformer, so normal safety precautions must still be observed – the chassis is live!

### Clearing the Faults

The new GCSs arrived and were fitted. Next the set was connected to our 100V mains supply. At switch on the degaussing circuit was heard to operate. Then nothing! A meter check showed that although the mains bridge rectifier

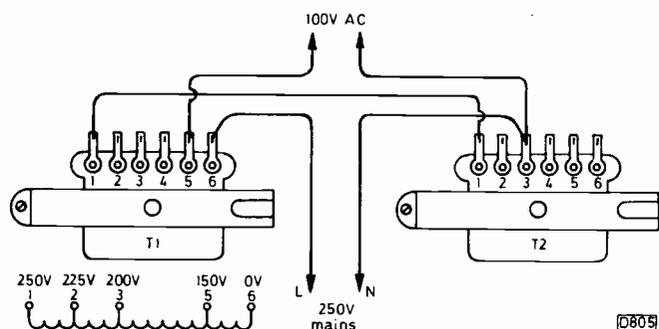


Fig. 2: Method of obtaining a 100V a.c. mains supply using two autotransformers from the Thorn 900/950 chassis. Note that the pinning of some transformers differs.

was providing an output there was no output from the chopper. A couple of PP9 batteries in series were connected to the 19V rail therefore. The current drain meant that there was only some 16.5V present, but this was sufficient for the line oscillator to start up and trigger the monostable. An output of about 80V was now obtained from the chopper, but there was no sound or raster. The temporary l.t. supply was removed and the chopper's output returned to zero. At least the line oscillator and the monostable were working.

Why wasn't the line output stage coming to life? The line output GCS was checked, then the driver and the pre-driver transistor. The driver transistor Q509 (2SC1475) had leakage between its base and emitter, but everything else was o.k. No 2SC1475 was to hand so we fitted a BD131 and switched on. Still no result. Apply the temporary l.t. supply and the set sprang to life. This time removing the batteries left the set working. Obviously the start-up circuit required investigation. Both Q602 and R608 were open-circuit. Send off again to Sony for replacements.

We still had the autotransformers connected, so we reconnected the batteries and switched on to take a look at the screen. Only a green line! Well the red and blue guns were slightly low and the tube heaters were being fed from the under-run line output stage, so the lack of red and blue wasn't surprising. Why no field scan? Both field output transistors Q503/4 short-circuit.

Eventually a new collection of semiconductors arrived – Q503/504/509/602 – and were fitted. On switching on the set immediately sprang to life, though the field scan was reduced and cramped at the centre. This was due to R553 (120Ω, 5W) which feeds the field output stage. It lives on a tagstrip on top of the chassis frame, and had gone high in value. Fitting a replacement restored the field scan to a better approximation of what it should have been.

Finally an aerial was connected to see whether a picture could be obtained with the reduced mains input. Pictures were present on some group A channels, only noise on the higher ones (we can receive signals from two transmitters here). The sound was barely audible, and there was no colour at all. The raster was fairly well resolved, slightly defocused, and of course of reduced size.

The moment of truth arrived when I decided to apply the full mains voltage. The meter was connected to pin 19 (h.t. output) on the power supply panel and as soon as the set began to function the h.t. was adjusted (VR601) to a little under 130V. The height, field linearity and vertical bias were then adjusted, the latter being checked by monitoring the voltage at the emitter of Q503 (should be 70V). At last normal results were obtained.

I hope that the morals of this story will enable others to avoid falling into similar traps, help promote logical fault-finding – and encourage regular reading of the magazine! ■

# VCR Colour Systems

## Part 2

Steve Beeching, T.Eng. (C.E.I.)

LAST month we described the technique used in VHS VCRs to cancel the effects of chroma crosstalk between adjacent tape tracks. A similar approach to the problem is used in Sony Betamax VCRs, though there is quite a bit of difference in the details. Instead of a 90° phase shift at a single carrier frequency, two carrier frequencies are employed. The frequency for head A is  $(44 - \frac{1}{8})fh$ , or 685.54688kHz, while that for head B is  $(44 + \frac{1}{8})fh$  or 689.45312kHz. If the following equation is solved

$$\cos(\omega t + \varphi) = \cos \left[ (44 \pm \frac{1}{8})fh t + \varphi \right]$$

two factors become clear. The first is that 685.5kHz (for short) has a clockwise phase rotation of -45° per line with respect to the line frequency (fh), and the second that 689.4kHz has an anticlockwise phase rotation of +45° with respect to fh.

### Let's Have it in Words!

Clue time. This means that on every line the phase of the recorded chroma signal has been shifted by 90° for one head with respect to the other. So instead of holding one head's signal constant while shifting the phase of the other line by line as in the VHS system, Sony phase shift both signals with respect to each other in the opposite directions. This results in the same recording vectors we illustrated last month for the VHS system (Fig. 3). Thus in applying replay correction for either head, the crosstalk picked up from the other head's track will be in opposite phase every two lines, so that it can be cancelled using a two-line delay — as explained last month. You can work out a vector chart if you wish — it'll be the same as in Fig. 3.

In explaining how the Sony system works, we'll be considering two carrier frequencies rather than a single frequency with a stepped phase shift for one head.

### Betamax Chroma Record System

The Sony Betamax chroma record system is shown in block diagram form in Fig. 7. The 4.43MHz chroma input signal is first filtered and gain controlled, then fed to the pilot burst adder. This inserts in the horizontal blanking period, just before the normal burst, a pilot burst of 4.43MHz carrier with a 90° phase shift — it's cleaned off the signal during the replay processing. The idea is to provide a replay reference of off-tape phase errors ( $\Delta f$ ) that aren't swinging about (the phase errors we're considering here are those due to changes in tape speed and tape fluctuations).

The sync input provides the phase comparator with line sync pulses (fh) to phase lock the variable frequency oscillator (VXO). There are two counters in the phase lock loop, ÷351 (A) and ÷353 (B). The count selected is controlled by a 25Hz pulse from the head servo. As a result, the VXO oscillates at 5.484375MHz when head A is recording and 5.515625MHz when head B is recording.

The VXO's output is then divided by 8 to give 685.546kHz and 689.453kHz. These two signals are then added to the 4.433619MHz carrier, which is phase locked to the input chroma signal, in balanced modulator 1. The output from balanced modulator 1 is then mixed with the 4.43MHz chroma signal in balanced modulator 2. After filtering, we get a 685.546kHz output for head A and a 689.453kHz output for head B.

I've not placed too much emphasis on the  $44 \pm \frac{1}{8}$  business, but if you consider the period of one line as 360° then divide by 8 you get -45° and +45°.

### Betamax Chroma Replay System

The Betamax replay system is shown in Fig. 8. As in the record mode, 685kHz and 689kHz (for short) reference carriers are provided by the divide by 8 counter. This time the sync pulses used to phase lock the VXO come from the replayed luminance signal. Frequency selection is again provided by a 25Hz PG signal from the head servo.

The replay chroma signal, at 685kHz and 689kHz, will contain  $\Delta f$  phase errors introduced by the tape transport system. The replay chroma carrier frequencies are restored to 4.43MHz in balanced modulator 2, but the output may still contain  $\Delta f$  errors. The signal is then passed through a filter, after which the pilot burst is gated out (with  $\Delta f$ ) and fed to a phase comparator. This compares the pilot burst with the output from a free-running 4.43MHz oscillator. The resulting error signal, containing  $\Delta f$ , is modulated on to the output from the 4.43MHz VXO. As in the VHS system, the two 5.1MHz intermediate carriers fed to balanced

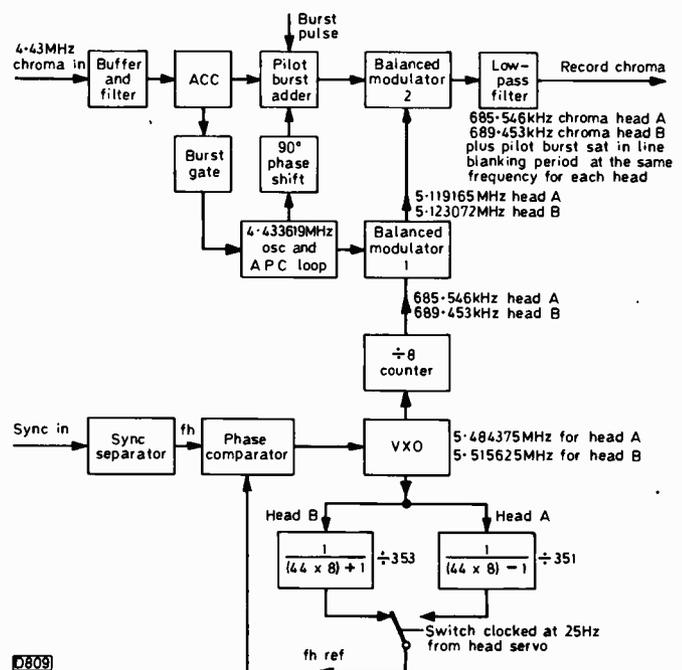


Fig. 7: Betamax chroma record system.

modulator 2 also contain  $\Delta f$ . In the subtraction mixing therefore  $\Delta f$  is cancelled.

The second pilot burst gate feeds the ident detector. This compares the pilot burst with the signal from the free-running 4.43MHz oscillator, phase shifted by  $90^\circ$ . If the pilot burst is correct, no problem. If it's  $180^\circ$  out of phase however the ident circuit inverts the 5.119MHz and 5.123MHz carriers.

These actions are similar to those carried out in the VHS machine.

### Action of the Delay Line

The two-line delay system works as follows. Let's consider the case of a 4.433619MHz replay signal from head A. The direct and delayed carriers are in phase and thus add - see Fig. 9(a). If the 689.453kHz crosstalk is subtracted from the 5.119165MHz carrier the result is a 4.429712MHz signal. Delaying this signal by two lines and adding it to the direct signal produces complete cancellation - see Fig. 9(b). Let's consider this in a little more detail.

We mentioned last month in passing that a standard delay line introduces a  $180^\circ$  phase shift. This is because its delay time is not exactly  $64\mu\text{sec}$ , i.e. one line, but  $63.943226\mu\text{sec}$ . Why? Well, the duration of one 4.433619MHz cycle is  $0.2255493\mu\text{sec}$ . If we divide  $64\mu\text{sec}$  by  $0.2255493\mu\text{sec}$  the result is 283.75 cycles. For the adding and subtracting business to work, the odd quarter cycle must be avoided. So the delay line is given a duration of  $63.943226\mu\text{sec}$ , i.e. 283.5 subcarrier cycles. If we now take a two-line delay, we must double this figure to give  $127.88645\mu\text{sec}$ . 567 cycles of subcarrier are now passing through the delay line, which means that the output and input are in phase. So also are the output and the direct signal.

In the case of a 4.429712MHz crosstalk signal, 566.5 cycles pass through the delay line. The output is in opposite phase to the input therefore and cancellation takes place.

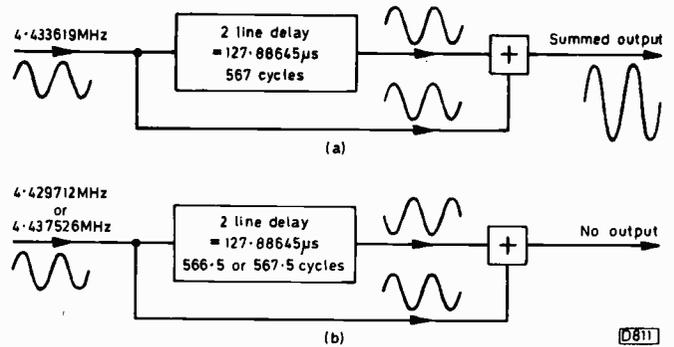


Fig. 9: Delay line system used in Sony Betamax machines. (a) Wanted chroma signals add. (b) Unwanted chroma crosstalk signals cancel. The head A replay intermediate frequency is 5.119165MHz, so the head B crosstalk is  $5.119165 - 0.689453 = 4.429712\text{MHz}$ . The head B replay intermediate frequency is  $5.123072\text{MHz}$ , the head A crosstalk being  $5.123072 - 0.685546 = 4.437526\text{MHz}$ .

With a head B replay signal the intermediate carrier is 5.123072MHz and the head A crosstalk  $5.123072 - 0.685546 = 4.437526\text{MHz}$ . Each cycle of this takes  $0.2253507\mu\text{sec}$ , so there will be 567.5 cycles passing through the delay line. Again the output is in opposite phase to the input and cancellation occurs.

### A Final Look at the VHS System

Let's finally return to the VHS system. Can this frequency shift way of looking at things be applied here? The answer is yes.

Referring back to Fig. 4 (VHS chroma record system block diagram), the sync locked carrier is 625kHz for head A. Now retarding the signal  $90^\circ$  per line is the same as losing a complete cycle every four lines. The line frequency is 15.625kHz, and dividing this by four gives us 3.906kHz. Consequently the head B frequency is  $625 - 3.906 = 621.094\text{kHz}$ . Going through balanced modulator 1 then is  $4.435571 + 0.621094 = 5.056664\text{MHz}$ , which is the head B intermediate frequency. From balanced modulator 2 we get  $5.056664 - 4.433619 = 0.6230457$ , i.e. 623.0457kHz, which is the phase retarded head B recording frequency.

So on replay we have two carrier frequencies, the head A one at 626.952kHz and the head B one at 623.045kHz. We'll also have two intermediate frequencies, 5.060571MHz for head A and 5.056664MHz for head B.

For head A the subcarrier on replay is  $5.060571 - 0.626952 = 4.433619\text{MHz}$ . The head B crosstalk is  $5.060571 - 0.623045 = 4.437526\text{MHz}$ .

For head B the subcarrier on replay is  $5.056664 - 0.623045 = 4.433619\text{MHz}$ . The head A crosstalk is  $5.056664 - 0.626952 = 4.429712\text{MHz}$ .

This brings out the similarity between the two systems. Both produce the correct 4.433619MHz subcarrier for the two-line delay, and both produce 4.437526MHz and 4.429712MHz crosstalk frequencies.

Personally I think that the VHS system is easier to understand when considered in terms of frequency, as the sums come out right. When it's considered in terms of phase, as we did last month, the question arises as to how a phase advance of  $+90^\circ$  per line is achieved on replay - there's no phase select reversal, nor could there be as a phase advance in this area would produce a higher intermediate carrier. In fact, as the sums show, the replay carrier at 5.056664MHz is still  $-90^\circ$  per line. It's the balanced modulators that produce the outputs to provide the correction. ■

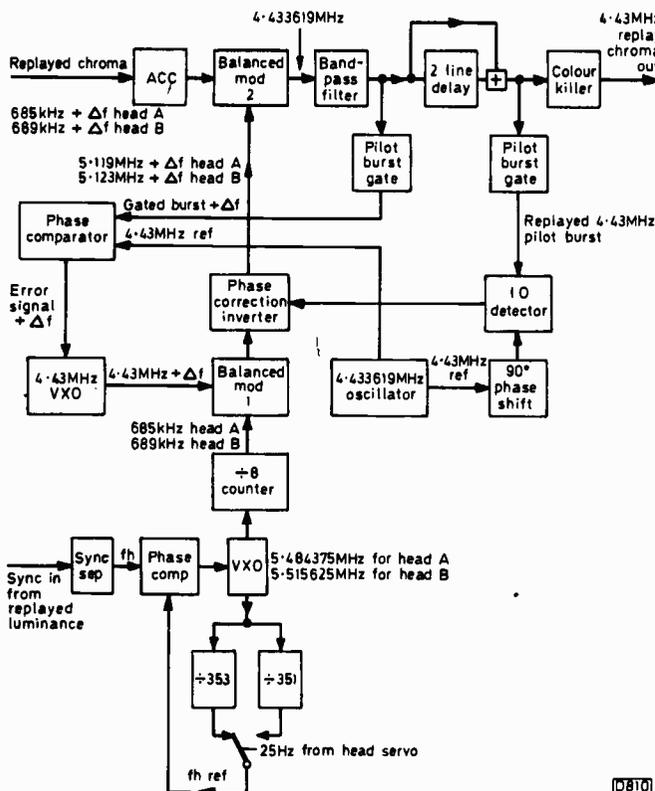


Fig. 8: Betamax chroma replay system.

# Long-distance Television

Roger Bunney

MARCH has been extremely quiet and, judging by the lack of reception reports, this seems to have been the situation throughout Europe. The main activity reported was the excellent tropospheric opening during February 26/27th – just too late to be mentioned in my last column. This opening produced Band III and u.h.f. signals in the UK from central and eastern Europe. There has also been occasional F2 reception of African Band I signals. I've logged many US and Russian v.h.f. signals here, but unfortunately the frequency seldom rose above 40MHz. On a personal note, my new receiving system is now complete, and the revised preamplifier bay and receiver layout give easier tuning.

During the end-February tropospheric opening Hugh Cocks (East Sussex) received excellent and sustained ch. R12 and R33 signals from CST (Czechoslovakia), the latter signal being sufficiently strong to float over Crystal Palace. On the 27th he found that DFF (East German) signals were present on many channels during the daytime. Cyril Willis (Ely) reported very good West German signals. Farther to the south Ryn Muntjewerff received great numbers of CST signals at both v.h.f. and u.h.f. On the 24th he had good strength Swedish u.h.f. signals, also Polish ch. R12, R25 and R29 signals. Perhaps the most remarkable receptions he logged were SR (Sweden) ch. E25 (Hugelholm – 1.6kW) on the 24th and ORF-2 (Austria) ch. E24 (Klagenfurt) on the 27th. Andrew Tett (Surbiton) recently installed a Vorta DX4 stacked bowtie aerial: despite overloading from Crystal Palace, he logged several French, Belgian and Dutch stations and a large number of West German u.h.f. transmitters on the 27th.

On several days the F2 conditions allowed ch. E2 video to be received – Hugh logged Gwelo (Rhodesia) using the checkerboard pattern on the 8th and the 16th, with a mystery (suspected Ghana) ch. E2 signal on the same days.

Anthony Mann (Perth) reports great things in Australia! March 3rd produced China ch. R1 for the first time in three

months, followed on the 7th by West Malaysia ch. E2. On the 8th he received chs. B1 and B2 (both vision and sound) and at Carnarvon (north of Perth) the signals were very strong. On the same afternoon an intense F2 opening produced signals including Magadan (USSR) – almost 1,000 miles north of Japan! Excellent F2 signals were again present on the 15th, with China ch. R1 (C1) and C2 plus an unusual visitor – Korea AFKN (American Forces TV) ch. A2 (525 lines).

## NEWS ITEMS

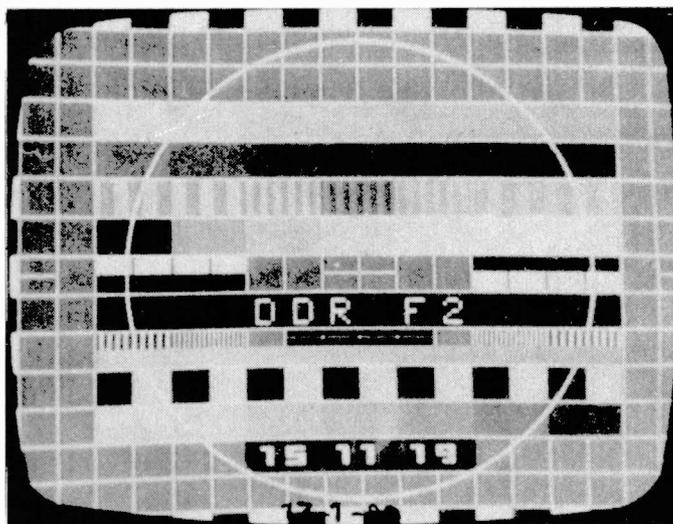
**UK:** It has now been announced that the 405-line v.h.f. service is to be phased out. Closure of transmitters will begin in 1982, and the network will be closed down over a period of about four years. Meanwhile a further u.h.f. relay station building programme has been approved. The last v.h.f. transmitters to be closed will be some of the high-power ones covering more remote areas.

**China:** Plans to set up a 12GHz distribution network are at an advanced stage. The system would employ several thousand low-power translators (suggested power 50W, mounted on 150ft. masts), each covering an area of up to 8km.

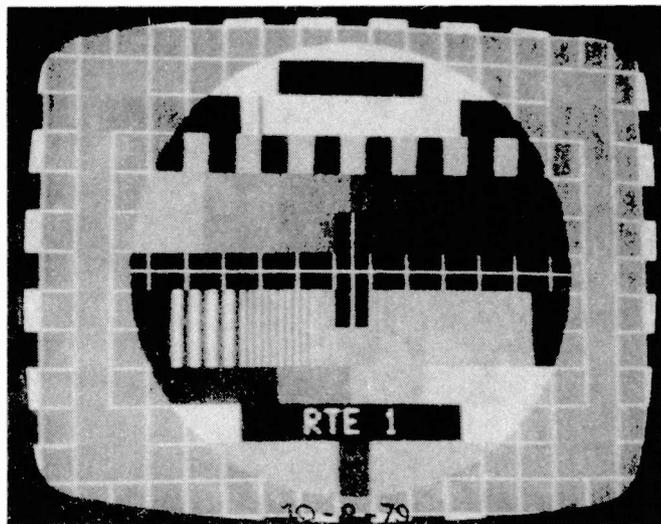
**Sweden:** Discussions on a nordic satellite service are continuing. The countries likely to participate in the proposed direct-to-home 12GHz service are Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland and Iceland. The Scandinavian broadcasting service would provide eleven radio and seven TV channels, and it's hoped to start operations in 1985.

## DECIBELS!

A regular reader, Kim Plaskett (Luton), has written in about my comments on gain in the February issue (page 208). He writes "when dBs are being used to express the ratio between two signals, i.e. gain, so long as both signals are at the same impedance it doesn't matter whether voltage



The new DFF (East German) test pattern, photographed off-air (ch. E34) in Holland by Ryn Muntjewerff.



The RTE-1 PM5544 test pattern (Gort ch. B) received via SpE in Holland by Ryn Muntjewerff.

or power gain is being considered – the gain in dBs is the same. Each unit of 6dB corresponds to a voltage gain of two which is a power gain of four, 3dB corresponding to a voltage gain of  $\sqrt{2}$  which is a power gain of two. An aerial with a voltage gain of two with respect to a half-wave dipole has a gain of 6dB (not 3dB as stated), corresponding to a power gain of four. Using units of 6dB and 20dB (a voltage gain of ten), it's possible to convert various quantities of dBs to a voltage ratio. For example, an aerial preamplifier with a gain of 26dB (20 + 6) has a voltage gain of  $10 \times 2 = 20$ . A length of coaxial cable with a loss of two dB – a 'gain' of -2dB (6 + 6 + 6 - 20) – has a voltage gain of  $(2 \times 2 \times 2)/10$ , or 0.8."

My thanks to Kim for writing to clarify the confusing world of the dB.

### FROM OUR CORRESPONDENTS . . .

I've had a couple of letters during the past month on the subject of proposed aerial systems for DX-TV purposes – where problems have arisen with the local council. There seems to be a certain amount of confusion about the subject in planning departments. I'd stress that when applying for permission to erect aerials for DX purposes it's wise to state that the aerials to be used are standard domestic ones for reception in the normal TV bands. Too detailed a technical description may "frighten" planners and lead to the application being refused. I'd be grateful if anyone who's recently been refused permission would write to me.

John Cowan (Ayr) has recently returned from a visit to north west Africa. Unfortunately he suffered from food poisoning, but after losing two stones in weight he's now restored to full health. Whilst in Morocco he was able to study Band I reception there in the absence of local Band I transmissions. Every evening between 1830–2230 (i.e. at sunset) there was Trans-Equatorial skip (TE) propagation, with ch. E2, 3 and 4 signals from Rhodesia, Nigeria and suspected Ghana. The video was poor but the sound clear. The NTV ch. E3 caption was seen clearly on several occasions however. The signals tended to suffer from the usual TE multiple image effects and smearing. F2 signals were completely lacking – they probably passed over him. He also confirms that the ch. E3 PM5544 pattern he received at the end of 1979 was from Amman, Jordan.

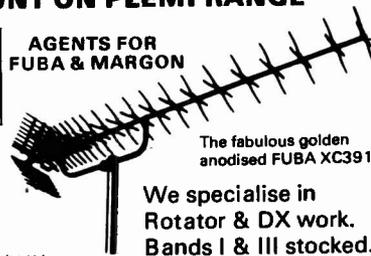
Robert Copeman (Australia) confirms that ATV ch. 0 closed down on February 13th, continuing only with the caption "please retune to ch. 10" which Hugh Cocks received on the 14th (see last month). Further information on the recent changes has come from Wenlock Burton (Melbourne). GLV ch. 10 moved to ch. 8, which has produced interference on Melbourne chs. 7 and 9. As a result, ch. 8 notch filters have had to be supplied. Some areas that received good ATV ch. 0 signals cannot obtain satisfactory reception on ch. 10. The cost of the ATV move to the new channel allocation is in excess of \$A1 million – taking into account promotional expenses, new equipment and notch filters – apart from the cost of the new transmitter itself.

It strikes me that receivers for use in Melbourne must have fantastic selectivity to avoid adjacent channel interference, considering that signals are present on chs. 7, 8, 9 and 10. Another Melbourne channel which has been suffering from problems is ch. A2. It seems that there were widespread complaints of "dots" on the picture. This was eventually found to be due to the recent dry conditions (the Australian summer) – a type of dust had settled on power lines, the effect being worse near the coast due to the addition of salt. . . .

**CONTINENTAL AERIAL SPECIALISTS, RETAIL AND TRADE.  
GOLDEN ANODISED, WEATHER PROTECTED, SUPERB ARRAYS.  
FOR THE SHREWD D.I.Y. MAN  
GOLDEN QUALITY IN A PLASTIC AGE.  
ALL PARTS (EXCEPT COAX) EXCHANGEABLE FOR 7 DAYS.  
10% DISCOUNT OFF MOST AERIALS  
SPECIAL PROMOTION OFFER  
15% + DISCOUNT ON PLEMI RANGE**

**IMPORTANT** Quote TVM Four  
Attractive highly graphic lists and  
Brochure Sand 52p. Postage 40p. Refund  
on 1st purchase. United Kingdom only.

AGENTS FOR  
FUBA & MARGON



Stockists of the finest aerials  
available in Britain:  
STOLLE FM aerials (W.Ger.)  
FUBA TV & FM aerials (W.Ger.)  
MARGON TV aerials (Hol.)  
UKW FM aerials (E.Ger.)  
ANTIFERENCE TV & FM aerials (U.K.)

The fabulous golden  
anodised FUBA XC391

We specialise in  
Rotator & DX work.  
Bands I & III stocked.

### ASTRA (GOLDEN D.I.Y.) AERIALS

A friendly family firm. Our 25th. Jubilee Year.

D.I.Y. AERIAL SPECIALISTS FOR ALL DOMESTIC TV & FM RECEPTION  
Weather exposed part of U.K.? Scotland, Wales, West Country etc. Gales, salt air corrosion problems? Want to install your aerial and forget it?  
The continental aerial range from Germany and Holland having proved so fantastically successful, we are in future recommending continental aerials (especially Fuba) as our first choice for customers. In short we offer quality in a plastic age. Anodised against corrosion, guaranteed for five years, robust, high gain, easy to assemble, eye-catching superb aerials, what else, in truth could we recommend?  
Over 3,000 aerials stocked: All Bands: Masts: Lashings: Wall Brackets: Rotators: Televertas: Diplexers and Triplexers: You can now mix Band 4 and Band 5, or lower Band 5 with higher Band 5, or mix FM with either, 1.5db loss approx.: Padded outlets: Directional splitters: Coax, white or brown: 300 ohm cable.

Many of our customers come from recommendation.  
53 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY.  
Nr. Spurgeons Bridge Tel: 01-684 4300  
Open 9.00-5.30 TUE-SAT. 01-684 5262  
Closed 12.30-1.30 Closed All Day Mon. 24 hr. answering service  
FM & TV AERIALS AND ROTATORS ON DISPLAY

**LOOK!** Phone: LUTON  
BEDS. 38716

**OPPORTUNITIES  
TRADE SALES  
ALL SETS GUARANTEED  
COMPLETE**

**OVER SIX HUNDRED SETS**

**ALWAYS IN STOCK**

Pye 20T, Philips G8;

Ferguson 3-3k5

Murphy, Bush, Decca, GEC

All from

**£35.00 £50.00**

Square Screen, Mono's from

**£5.00 ALL MODELS**

Sets for spares from

**£2.00**

All include VAT

**OPPORTUNITIES**

9A, Chapel Street, Luton, Beds.

LUTON 38716

9.30-6.00 p.m. Weekdays, 10.30-1.00 p.m. Sundays.

# Service Bureau

*Requests for advice in dealing with servicing problems must be accompanied by a 75p postal order (made out to IPC Magazines Ltd.), the query coupon from page 451 and a stamped addressed envelope. We can deal with only one query at a time. We regret that we cannot supply service sheets nor answer queries over the telephone.*

## DECCA CTV19

I've been renovating one of these sets and am a bit puzzled about the setting of the purity magnets. To get a red centre patch the scan coils have to be pushed forwards, then to get a full red screen they have to be pulled backwards again. This is the opposite of what it says in the manual! The purity and convergence are quite good, but I've noticed that the purity magnets are cracked. VR508 on the convergence panel has had to be replaced twice as it burns out.

The idea of sliding the scan coils along the tube neck is to separate the deflection and colour centres so that accurate adjustment of the purity is possible. It doesn't matter therefore whether the coils are fully withdrawn or fully forward when the purity adjustment is carried out. If the purity rings are cracked they'll have to be replaced, but if the cracking is confined to the outer thumbgrips the performance will not be affected. The trouble with VR508 is probably due to tolerances in the convergence circuit. Try adding a 10 $\Omega$ , 5W wirewound resistor in parallel with it.

## PHILIPS 320 CHASSIS

There's a line sync fault on this set. The line scan has started to pull, as if the picture wants to break up. The trouble stopped after turning the line hold control a little, but has now started again.

The two components that cause this sort of thing are C2413 (820pF), which is in parallel with the line hold control, and the line oscillator chip IC2401. Since the capacitor is by far the cheaper item, try changing this first. Note that two slightly different chips (TBA720Q and TBA720AQ) were used, with minor but important associated circuit changes.

## SABA CHASSIS H

The line output transformer on this set failed and was replaced. A month later R613 failed, and after another three months R614 failed. These resistors have been replaced and the set seems to be working normally. Have you any idea why they might have failed?

The two resistors mentioned are in series with the 270V h.t. supply to the thyristor line output stage. They do tend to fail intermittently, for a variety of reasons. The basic cause is misfiring of the thyristors. Excessive current is drawn, and the automatic switch-off circuit is not always quick enough to act, with the result that either R613 or R614 burns out rather violently. Check that the line oscillator can is earthed correctly – if there's no earthing strap, fit one from the can to the nearest chassis point. Check the large metal scan-correction capacitor (C686,

0.68 $\mu$ F) which can be intermittent – change it if the case is bulging. Also check the large blue tuning capacitor C681 (0.12 $\mu$ F), making sure that it's not dry-jointed where soldered to the board. This capacitor sometimes gets very hot and discoloured, with consequent intermittent operation. The two diodes and thyristors can also cause trouble. The only sure way of proving them is by replacement – there doesn't seem to be a reliable way of testing them out of circuit.

## DECCA CS2203

The problem with this set is streaking across the screen, so that large areas appear misty. For example, if there's a light coloured object in the centre of the screen, with a dark background, a band the same width as the object and slightly darker than the background will be present to the right. There are also some vertical bars on the left-hand side of the screen.

The effect you describe is usually due to frequency response problems in the luminance output stage. Check the PL802 luminance output valve and the 4 $\mu$ F capacitor which decouples its screen grid (pins 6, 8). If this doesn't solve the problem check the value of the 2.7k $\Omega$ , 7W anode load resistor. If the striations on the left-hand side persist, check the 1.2k $\Omega$ , 2W line linearity coil damping resistor.

## PHILIPS 170 CHASSIS

Ten minutes after switching the set on the brightness increases to maximum. The picture can be restored to normal by turning down the brightness control. Switching the set off then on again also restores normal brightness for a few minutes before the maximum brightness returns.

There are several possibilities to explain the sudden increase in brightness. If the voltage at the tube's cathode falls, the PFL200 video output valve could be at fault. If on the other hand the c.r.t.'s grid voltage rises, the VDR in series with the brightness control could be faulty. This can be checked by shorting out the VDR and resetting the brightness control. The other possibility is that the tube develops grid-cathode leakage, with the result that the grid voltage rises and the cathode voltage falls at the same time.

## ITT CVC2 CHASSIS

The trouble with this set is pincushion distortion, greatest along the lower edge. Adjusting the linearity controls fails to provide any correction and I suspect the raster correction transducer.

First make sure that the 150 $\Omega$  resistor Rh20 alongside the transducer is all right, and that the pincushion phase control Lh1 has some effect. If so, it's likely that the transducer is faulty – the part number is 1422/123/06085.

## THORN 1500 CHASSIS

The problem is the presence of two bright lines, about two inches apart, superimposed on the raster. These lines have a tendency to drift either upwards or downwards. When moving upwards, the bottom of the picture flutters on each cycle. The picture is otherwise good.

This sounds like a hum problem, and the main suspects are C58 (330 $\mu$ F, 63V) and C56 (400 $\mu$ F, 40V) which smooth the l.t. supply obtained from the earthy end of the heater chain. They have a tendency to dry up. If these electrolytics are in order, the problem is likely to be in the h.t. supply. Try decoupling the various lines with a 100 $\mu$ F, 300V electrolytic.

### **PYE 67 CHASSIS**

There's a brightness fault on this chassis. The controls are set at maximum, but the screen starts only half bright and goes really dark after half an hour.

The most likely cause of the trouble is a faulty component in the tube's first anode supply. Measure the voltage at pin 3 of the tube base, which should be over 600V (depending on the loading effect of the meter). If this voltage is absent or low, check the feed resistor R156A (4.7M $\Omega$ ) and its decoupling capacitor C116A (0.047 $\mu$ F, 1kV). If the voltage is well up, check at pin 2 which should swing from 48V to 200V as the brightness control is advanced. Finally check the cathode voltage (pin 7) which should be less than 200V if the bias resistors R79 and R79A in the potential divider network are of the correct values (560k $\Omega$  and 220k $\Omega$  respectively). If however the width is lacking and varies when the brightness control is advanced, the trouble is in the line timebase/e.h.t. section.

### **THORN 1500 CHASSIS**

When the set is switched on from cold there's a full picture. After a few minutes however the height starts to reduce, in jerks, until it's only about 4-5in. It can then flicker from any size to full, but after about two hours remains stable at 4-5 in. high. I've replaced the PCL805.

The prime suspects are the filter components in the feed from the boost rail to the height circuit. Check C89 (1 $\mu$ F, 350V) and R123 (330k $\Omega$ ).

### **MURPHY V1400**

The trouble with this 14in. portable appears to be in the field timebase. The picture is split into two halves, the top half being superimposed on the bottom half in the middle of the screen, with a gap at the top and bottom. The superimposition doesn't appear to be foldover, as both halves of the picture are the right way up.

The absence of foldover suggests that this is a field speed fault. Concentrate on the field oscillator stage therefore. It's a little unusual, consisting of a single transistor (TR22) with feedback from the field output transformer. Suspects are the two electrolytics in the circuit, C412 (470 $\mu$ F) and C408 (1 $\mu$ F), and the transistor itself (type 2SA539). The best check is by substitution.

### **THORN 3000 CHASSIS**

The trouble with this set is that the cutout operates after about five minutes. Reset it and the same thing happens five minutes later.

This problem is often caused by leakage in the over-voltage crowbar thyristor W621 or its associated zener diode W617. If on the other hand the voltage at the h.t. fuse F603 creeps over 68V as the fault occurs, the suspects are the chopper transistor VT604, the error detector transistor VT608 or possibly C628 (in parallel with VT604).

### **RANK A823 CHASSIS**

Once the set has warmed up the raster rises by about 1½in. at the bottom – there also seems to be some foldover. After a little while there's loss of field scan at the top as well, though with no foldover. We end up with a full width picture but with about 2in. missing at the bottom and top. I've replaced the field charging capacitors, the driver transistor and the scan coupling capacitor 7C5, also the bootstrap capacitor 5C34. The output stage bias stabilising

thermistor seems to be in order, all the transistor voltages are normal, the h.t. supply to the timebase is correct and the scan coils don't seem to be dragging the voltage down. Another problem is that very occasionally the picture is reduced in size by about 1½ in. all round.

Apart from the items you mention, we've known the following components cause reduced field scan: the output transistors (despite the voltages being correct); 5C28 (5 $\mu$ F) which smooths the supply to the field oscillator stage; a defective scan balance (6RV2) or pincushion amplitude (6RV4) control; the diode (5D9) in series with the field output stage; and the field timebase supply reservoir capacitor (5C38). Note that the height control is fed from the h.t. line, so it may be necessary to check components in this area (5R45/5C32/5R44). For the intermittent picture shrinkage, we suggest you check the reference zener diode 8D2 in the power supply and the "set e.h.t." control 8RV1 which could be noisy.

### **PHILIPS G6 CHASSIS**

The picture rolls up or down, depending on the position of the field hold control. The only way to stop the field rolling is to turn the brightness down to a level at which the picture is only just visible. The field timebase valves (all three) have been replaced.

Since the roll is affected by the brightness control setting, first check the PFL200 luminance output/sync separator valve and its associated components – the sync section's screen grid feed resistor R2122 (33k $\Omega$ ) can increase in value while the luminance section's screen grid decoupler C2047 (12.5 $\mu$ F) can leak. Suspects in the field timebase are the multivibrator cross-coupling capacitors C4028/30 and R4092 (33k $\Omega$ ), which is the anode load resistor of the first section of the multivibrator.

### **SABA F CHASSIS**

There's a full-sized raster on this set, whitish pink with horizontal flyback lines, but no picture. Adjusting the contrast, brightness and colour controls over their full ranges makes no difference. Prior to this there was a tube heater fault which I managed to clear, restoring the heater voltage to normal.

Complete loss of luminance on these sets is often due to absence of the -20V line, since this provides emitter bias for the luminance preamplifier transistor T312 and also supplies the brightness control (via R637). This line, also the -30V rail, is derived from the mains transformer via rectifier GR606, which is the most likely suspect. The tubes used in these sets are not too reliable, tending to develop grid-cathode shorts in any of the three guns. A grid-cathode short in the red gun could possibly produce a brilliant pink raster, with the grey-scale control P343 overheating and maybe burnt out. If this proves to be the case, the tube will have to be replaced.

## **QUERY COUPON**

Available until 30th June, 1980. One coupon, plus a 75p (inc. VAT) postal order, must accompany EACH PROBLEM sent in accordance with the notice on page 450.

## **TELEVISION JUNE 1980**

## DECCA 80 CHASSIS

The trouble with this push-button tuned set is tuning drift. Sometimes only the colour is lost, but at other times patterning and noise are present. When this happens, selecting either of the other channels also produces a detuned picture. The TBA550 voltage stabiliser i.c. has been changed and I find that tapping the control panel will bring the picture and sound back, but for only a few seconds. All connections and soldered joints seem to be good.

It seems likely that the tuner is faulty. We've known this to be the case when the trouble can be mechanically provoked and there are no dry-joints.

# TEST CASE

## 210

Each month we provide an interesting case of television servicing to exercise your ingenuity. These are not trick questions but are based on actual practical faults.

One of our customers, living in a small country town, had for many years rented from us a dual-standard monochrome set. He'd had a u.h.f. aerial erected soon after the start of the BBC-2 service and, since he was in a low-lying area, we'd had to instal a masthead amplifier and accompanying set-back power unit. This arrangement gave yeoman service for many years, but as the set got older its performance and reliability decreased. Eventually our customer decided to take the plunge and invest in a new colour set. His choice was a 20in. Decca set with push-button tuning – one fitted with the 88 chassis (the 20in. version of the 80 chassis).

The big day arrived and the installation man called to instal the new set. The results were disappointing however – the picture was grainy on ITV, very grainy on BBC-1, but worse than this were a pair of floating horizontal white bars on the ITV channel. These were present to a lesser degree on BBC-2, but barely visible on BBC-1. They were two or three scanning lines wide, and took several seconds to travel up or down the screen. They simultaneously slipped across the screen horizontally, taking less than a second to go from left to right or vice versa. Sometimes they almost disappeared.

The installation man booked a service call, and a field engineer called to investigate. Some sort of interference was initially suspected, but a Sony colour loan set displayed none of the offending lines. The Decca set was brought into the workshop therefore. On test the picture was perfect, free from grain and with no white bars: the symptoms had still not shown after a two day soak test. We decided therefore to take another new, boxed receiver of the same type to the customer, who was by now rather disgruntled. This time the

## THORN 1590 CHASSIS

There are two faults on this portable. First, no field hold, with unstable line hold. Secondly, the sound and vision signals occasionally disappear. When this happens, touching the connections around the final i.f. transistor VT5 restores the signals.

The most likely cause of the sync fault is that the sync separator's base bias resistor R41 (3.3M $\Omega$ ) has increased in value, but either of the sync transistors VT7 and VT8 could be defective. Another possibility is C36 (4.7 $\mu$ F) which smooths the video driver transistor's base bias. For the intermittent signals fault the suspects are VT5 itself and its 0.01 $\mu$ F emitter decoupling capacitor C29.

service engineer called to deliver the set, but to everyone's dismay the symptoms were the same as before. The customer was anxious to have this particular model, so we decided to carry out a thorough investigation, consulting the manufacturers. Their suggestions regarding tuner decoupling, internal earthing arrangements and mains filtering were carried out, but still without improvement. As the interference effect seemed to drift over the screen at mains rate, further filtering in the mains input circuit was tried, again without any improvements.

By this time the senior technician had become involved. On his visit the effect of an attenuator in the aerial lead was tried. This stopped the interference effect at once, but the already grainy pictures were of course even worse. He eventually discovered the source of the trouble, and was able to eliminate the fault without recourse to an attenuator. He was also able to remedy the snowy BBC-1 and ITV pictures. Where was the source of the problem? See next month for the solution and another item in the series.

## SOLUTION TO TEST CASE 209

– page 388 last month –

The trouble described last month was lack of height in a set fitted with the GEC hybrid colour chassis. You will remember that the height circuit feed resistor R526 was cooking, so excessive current must have been flowing through it, although no significant leakage to chassis could be detected. Since the resistor is fed from the boost rail however, its wattage rating would soon be exceeded by abnormal operating conditions – which might well not show up using an ordinary test meter. A voltage measurement made across the resistor however produced a reading not far below that of the boost voltage.

The only component in the circuit that hadn't been checked was the voltage dependent resistor VDR500, which forms a potential divider with R526 to regulate the supply to the height control. As a quick test VDR500 was disconnected. This immediately restored the height, the bottom compression vanishing at the same time. A replacement VDR completely cured the trouble, correct height plus good linearity being obtained on readjusting the field timebase controls. It's unusual for a VDR to fail, but it's something to bear in mind when confronted with symptoms of this kind.

Published on approximately the 22nd of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Filmsetting by Trutape Setting Systems, 220-228 Northdown Road, Margate, Kent. Printed in England by Carlisle Web Offset, Newtown Trading Estate, Carlisle. Distributed by IPC Business Press (Sales and Distribution) Ltd., 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon and Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland £10, Overseas £11 per annum payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. "Television" is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

# The Professional COLOUR BAR GENERATOR kit

**ONLY**  
**£59.50**  
inclusive



**TRULY  
PORTABLE**

\*Compare the specifications with any kit or manufactured Colour Bar Generator on the market. Then compare the price. See Test Report in April 1980 Issue of Television.

**\*SPECIFICATION**

- (a) Line Frequency: 15,625 Hz±0.1%
- (b) Field Frequency: 50 Hz±0.1%
- (c) Interlace: 2:1
- (d) Subcarrier Frequency: 4.43361875 MHz
- (e) Colour System: PAL
- (f) Standard 75% Saturated 100% Amplitude  
Colour Bars, left to right: White, Yellow, Cyan,  
Green, Magenta, Red, Blue, Black

- (g) Size 8" x 5½" x 1½" and weighs a mere 500g

\*Push Button Selection provides:

- (i) Peak White Raster
- (ii) Linearised Grey Scale
- (iii) Crosshatch
- (iv) Colour Bars
- (v) Red Raster

\*Direct connection to Television Aerial Socket

- \* All kits are complete with a **PROFESSIONALLY FINISHED** Case, tinned, drilled and screen-printed P.C.B., step by step assembly instructions, and a simple setting up procedure (only **TWO** adjustments)
- \* No extras to buy, not even Batteries. It comes complete with its own re-chargeable battery and charger (Approx. 10 hours running time per charge)
- \* The backing of our After Sales Service Department
- \* V.H.F. Modulator also available
- \* Ready-built, aligned and tested for only £88.25, with a full twelve months guarantee

Prices inclusive of  
V.A.T. and Postage



**INTRACEPT ELECTRONICS LTD.,** 203 PICTON RD, LIVERPOOL L15 4LG  
Tel: 051-733 3042

## TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

by **FAST RETURN OF POST SERVICE**

**PRICES INCLUDE P. & P. & 15% VAT**  
S.A.E. all enquiries

### DISCOUNTS FOR TRADE MONO LOPTS

Most makes supplied  
**£9.45**

### COLOUR LOPTS

Philips G8, G9, ITT CVC5-9, Decca Bradford series 10 & 30, CVC30, Decca 80 & 100

**£10.50**

### WINDINGS

Bush colour. (Hybrid quadrupler version)

**£6.85**

Decca CTV19/25 (non-tripler version)

Primary **£6.85**

EHT **£7.80**

Philips G6 (dual & single standard)

Primary **£6.85**

(EHT winding on exchange basis only)

EHT **£7.80**

Pye 691, 693 & 697 (please state which)

Primary **£5.20**

EHT **£3.60**

EMO 90 degree

Primary **£6.85**

All lopts and windings are new and guaranteed for 6 months.

**PAPWORTH  
TRANSFORMERS**  
80 Merton High Street  
London SW19 1BE

Barclaycard and  
Access welcome



**01-540 3955**

# ARE YOU

## USING YOUR SPARE TIME PROFITABLY?

If not, you're losing money. Money that you could be making by selling **used colour televisions from home** in the evenings. In fact, provided you start correctly and know exactly how to operate, you can easily earn a substantial **CASH INCOME** with a starting capital of **less than £20**. Our new unique publication "**How to Deal Successfully in Used Colour Televisions**" enables you to follow in the footsteps of many experts who have a great deal of combined experience in this lucrative home business, and who have 'pooled' their knowledge to help you. After all, to follow the advice of someone who has travelled the ground before you, is to be given the best possible start. And the hundreds of valuable trade secrets, hints, tips and suggestions in the guide show exactly how anyone of average intelligence can **succeed immediately**.

Every aspect, from securing the first television right through to rapid expansion of sales, is covered with the detailed knowledge of experts to ensure **certain success**. Indexed information on almost all makes of television is presented in clear tabular form, describing performance, reliability, price and service. In particular, the tips on expanding the business are very practical, and are almost automatic when put into practice. Pages of unique advice on advertising ensure that maximum sales are secured, and sources of supply are described in detail - for both televisions and new/used spares. Monochrome sets are also covered, as are "invisible" cabinet repairs. **Plus FREE on-going advice and FREE regular up-dating service.**

**You can start tomorrow - but you'll need our guide.** The latest big illustrated edition is out now, and costs just **£4.95** - a small price to pay for financial independence!

### ORDER TODAY FROM:

CITY PUBLISHING, HAYWORTH ROAD, SANDIACRE, NOTTINGHAM NG10 5LL

To: City Publishing, Hayworth Road, Sandiacre, Nottingham NG10 5LL.  
Please send by return post "How to Deal Successfully in Used Colour Televisions".  
I enclose cheque/p.o. for £4.95.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
.....

# TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS (Prices include VAT at 15%)

Discount to Trade

Post and Packing  
85p

(ALL NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED)

BUSH		MURPHY		DECCA		PYE		GEC		COLOUR TRANSFORMERS	
TV123	V843	MS1700	58 64	BT454	CS1730, 1830, 1835			DECCA	30 Series Bradford Chassis	£9.51	
TV124	all models to	MS2000	59 68	BT455				DECCA	80, 100 Series	£9.51	
TV125 or U	V979	MS2001	60 75	BT455DST				DECCA	Dual STD Hybrid	£11.59	
TV128	V153	MS2400	61 76	2000DST...				GEC	Single STD Hybrid	£11.59	
TV134	V159	MS2401	62 77	all models to				GEC	Single STD Solid State	£9.51	
TV135 or R	V173	MS2404	63 80	2044				ITT	CVC 1 to CVC 9	£9.51	
TV138 or R	V179	MS2420	81 93	2047...				ITT	CVC 20	£10.53	
TV139	V1910	Price £8.50	83 94	all models to				ITT	CVC 30, CVC 32	£9.51	
TV141	V1913		84 95/4	2104 or /1				PYE/EKCO	725 Chassis	£9.51	
TV145	V1914		85 96	2105 or /1				PYE/EKCO	731, 735, 737, 741 Chassis	£9.51	
TV148	V1914		86 97	Price £8.50				PYE/EKCO	713, 715 Chassis	£11.35	
TV161	V2014 or S		87 97					PHILIPS	G8, G9 Chassis	£9.51	
TV165	V2015D		88 98					PHILIPS	570 Chassis	£12.53	
TV166	V2015S		89 98					THORN	3000, 3500 EHT or SCAN	£8.50	
TV171	V2016S		90 98					THORN	8000, 8000A, 8500, 8800	£12.47	
TV175	V2017S		91 98					THORN	9000	£12.14	
TV176	V2019		92 98					TELPRO	All Models	£9.51	
TV178	V2023		93 98					RANK	A823, A823A, A823B	£11.35	
TV181 or S	V2027		94 98					TANDBERG	CTV 2-2 AT2063/00	£9.51	
TV183 or D	V2310		95 98					PYE/EKCO	691 to 697 Printed circuit type	£15.26	
TV183S	V2311C		96 97					PYE/EKCO	691 to 697 Wired Type	P.O.A.	
TV183SS	V2414D		97 97					NORDMENDE	Solid State	£9.51	
TV185S	V2415D		98 97								
TV186 or D	V2415S		99 97								
TV186S	V2415SS		100 97								
TV186SS	V2416D		101 97								
TV191D	V2416S		102 97								
TV191S	V2417S		103 97								
TV193D	V2419		104 97								
TV193S	V2423		105 97								
TV198	A774		106 97								
TV307	All complete		107 97								
TV313	with valve base		108 97								
TV315			109 97								
Price £8.50			110 97								
			111 97								
			112 97								
			113 97								
			114 97								
			115 97								
			116 97								
			117 97								
			118 97								
			119 97								
			120 97								
			121 97								
			122 97								
			123 97								
			124 97								
			125 97								
			126 97								
			127 97								
			128 97								
			129 97								
			130 97								
			131 97								
			132 97								
			133 97								
			134 97								
			135 97								
			136 97								
			137 97								
			138 97								
			139 97								
			140 97								
			141 97								
			142 97								
			143 97								
			144 97								
			145 97								
			146 97								
			147 97								
			148 97								
			149 97								
			150 97								
			151 97								
			152 97								
			153 97								
			154 97								
			155 97								
			156 97								
			157 97								
			158 97								
			159 97								
			160 97								
			161 97								
			162 97								
			163 97								
			164 97								
			165 97								
			166 97								
			167 97								
			168 97								
			169 97								
			170 97								
			171 97								
			172 97								
			173 97								
			174 97								
			175 97								
			176 97								
			177 97								
			178 97								
			179 97								
			180 97								
			181 97								
			182 97								
			183 97								
			184 97								
			185 97								
			186 97								
			187 97								
			188 97								
			189 97								
			190 97								
			191 97								
			192 97								
			193 97								
			194 97								
			195 97								
			196 97								
			197 97								
			198 97								
			199 97								
			200 97								
			201 97								
			202 97								
			203 97								
			204 97								
			205 97								
			206 97								
			207 97								
			208 97								
			209 97								
			210 97								
			211 97								
			212 97								
			213 97								
			214 97								
			215 97								
			216 97								
			217 97								
			218 97								
			219 97								
			220 97								
			221 97								
			222 97								
			223 97								
			224 97								
			225 97								
			226 97								
			227 97								
			228 97								
			229 97								
			230 97								
			231 97								
			232 97								
			233 97								
			234 97								
			235 97								
			236 97								
			237 97								

## Manufacturers Surplus Components FIT THE RIGHT PART

300 mixed 1/4 and 1/2 watt resistors £1.50  
 150 mixed 1 and 2 watt resistors £1.50  
 300 mixed **Capacitors**, improved pack, most types £3.75  
 100 mixed **Electrolytics** £2.20  
 300 mixed **Printed Circuit mounting Components** for various TVs, resistors, caps etc. £1.50  
 300 printed circuit **Resistors** 1/4 to 4 watt £1.00  
 100 **High Wattage TV resistors**, Wirewound etc. £2.75  
 100 mixed miniature Ceramic and Plate Caps £1.50  
 100 mixed polystyrene capacitors £2.20  
 25 mixed **Pots and Presets** £1.20  
 25 mixed **TV Presets** £1.00  
 20 assorted **TV VDRs** and **Thermistors** £1.20  
 10 assorted **TV Convergence Pots** £1.00  
 20 assorted **TV knobs**, includes push button, chrome, control types etc. Mostly Thorn and ITT £1.00  
 10 assorted **Valve Bases**, B9A, ceramic, EHT, etc. £1.00  
 20 assorted **Sync Diodes** blocks for various TVs £1.00  
 25 assorted **Pulse Caps** high voltage £1.25  
 10 **Spark Gaps** £1.00  
 20 assorted **Zener Diodes** 1 watt and 400MW £1.50  
 100 **Mixed Diodes**, includes zener, power, bridge, varicap, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec. £4.95

### NEW

4-433 C.T.V. Crystals  
 Long Leads £1.00 each  
 3 for £2.50

**Why Buy Expensive Triplers!**  
 Repair your old 5 and 3 sticks at a **Fraction of the Cost.**  
 10 Replacement Rectifier Sticks (Thorn). **£1.00**

### Special TV Bargain Parcels

Lots of useful parts including damaged panels, tuners, components etc. 10lb for £7.50  
**Hardware Pack**  
 Includes BA nuts and bolts, nylon, posidrive, self-tapping "P" clips, cable markers, clamps, fuse holders etc. **£1 per lb.**

### THORN SURPLUS

**3500 Series Scan Coils**, new and boxed, complete with convergence yoke, purity assembly, static controls, leads and sockets **£5.25**  
**3500 Focus units** with metrosil **£1.50**  
**3500 "625" line VHF Kit** for wired systems **£9.50**  
**4 Knobs** black with chrome caps to fit ITT, Thorn, GEC and most small diam. shafts **60p per set**  
**950 bottom panel** complete with i.f.'s switch etc. **£3.00**  
**950 line transformer** (not Jellypot) **£2.50**  
**Convergence Pots** with knobs. 50, 100, 200, 300. 8 of 1 type £1.00. 8 of each £3.50

### SAVE THAT TUBE.

Fit our **C.R.T. Isolating Transformer**. Ideal for HTR/Cath. Shorts. 200-220-240 inputs. 750-900 MA outputs with thermal cutout. Made for **Thorn 4000 C.T.V.** but works O.K. on other sets. **£2.00 each** 3 for **£5.00**

## ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS

Transmitter and receiver. 40 kHz 14 mm diam. **£4.25 pair**

### PUSHBUTTON KNOBS

**Type 1** 15mm long x 11mm diam. Brushed Aluminium Finish **10 for £1**  
**Type 2** 10mm long x 10mm diam. Chrome Finish **10 for £1**  
 Both types fit standard 3 1/2 mm square shafts as used on most music centres etc. **100 for £7**  
**1000 for £50**

### STANDARD STEREO JACK PLUG

on 6 feet of 3 core lead **5 for £1**

**BD131** 4 for £1  
**BD132** 4 for £1  
**BF181** 6 for £1

## SPECIAL SCOOP PURCHASE OF MULLARD CAPACITORS

Spillages, Floor Sweepings, Cosmetic Imperfects etc. All mixed up. Factory clearance.

### UNREPEATABLE OFFER

**Polyester C280's** (Liquorice Allsorts) **100 mixed £2. 1000 mixed £12**  
**Miniature Electrolytics** (Blue Type) **100 mixed £2. £1000 mixed £12**

### De Luxe Fibre Glass Printed Circuit Etching kits

Includes 150 sq. ins. copper clad F/G. board. 1 lb ferric chloride 1 dalo etch resist pen. Abrasive cleaner. Etch tray plus instructions.

**Special Price £4.95.**  
**1 lb F.E. C1** To mil. spec. **£1.25**  
**5 lb F.E. C1**. To mil. spec. **£5.00**  
 150 sq. in. **Single sided** board **£2.00**  
 150 sq. in. **Double sided** board **£3.00**

### 500 Watt Dimmer Switch

Toroidal mains suppression, fused with satin aluminium knob, white.

**ONLY £3.45.**

## MISCELLANEOUS

### Philips G8 Tube Base Panels

Complete, but PCB's cracked, ok for spares. Focus, base, leads, plugs etc. 2 for £1

**Bush CTV 25 Quadrupler** Remo type Q25B. equiv. to ITT. TU25 30K. with mounting brackets. **£4.25 each.** 3 for **£10**

**GEC single standard**, hybrid chassis. convergence panel. Brand new, complete with plugs and leads **£2.50**

**Focus unit** with lead, for above chassis **£1.50**

**ITT Featherlight Super.** Side Chassis, with controls, V. Cap Tuning Panel, Regulator, P/Button Switches, Bridge Rec. etc., etc. **£3.50**  
 I.C. for above **£1.00**

### SPECIAL OFFER

**GEC** transistor rotary tuners with slow drive, AE Skt. and leads **2010 Series** **£1.50**

**KB VC3** VHF tuner with valves **£1.50**

**KB VC3** transistor tuner "UHF" **£1.50**

**ITT VC200** transistor tuner (Philips type) **£1.50**

**ITT CV55** power panel. New but five resistors never fitted **£1.50**

**Pye mono mains droppers** with fusible link. 147Ω + 260Ω **50p 3 for £1.00**  
 69Ω + 161Ω **50p 3 for £1.00**

**R2010B** **£1 each**

**0.2" LED's**

Red **10 for £1**

Green or yellow **8 for £1**

### Portable TV EHT Sticks

"Siemens TV 18 KV". Fit most portables **50p each 3 for £1.00**

**Pye 18" CT200** V. Cap P/B Assembly with leads and **£3.90**

**G.E.C. S/S Hybrid Focus** Assembly with lead **£1.50**

**2 x Coax Sockets** on plates suitable for various Continental T.V.s **50p**

### SHOPKEEPERS LOOK

**Philips "Antistatic Disinfectants"** individually packed **RECORD CLEANERS** 10 for **£2. 100 for £15. 1000 for £100.**  
 R.R.P. over 50p. Sample 50p inc. p.&p.

### ZENERS

**400MW.** 4.3V, 4.7, 6.8, 7.5, 30V 10 of one type **80p**

1.3W. 12V, 13V, 18V, 10 of each type **£3.00**

10 of one type **£1.00**

10 of each type **£2.50**

6 for **£1.00**

**DIACS** BR100 **STABILIZERS** 4 for **£1.00**

TAA550 **GEN. PURPOSE DIODES** 4 for **£1.00**

IN4000 30 for **£1.00** IN4003/10D2 20 for **£1.00**

IN4002 25 for **£1.00** IN4148 20 for **£1.00**

## TRANSISTOR PACKS

Our Transistor Packs are even better than before! **100 NEW AND MARKED TRANSISTORS** including BC238, ME0412, 8F274, BC148, BC182L, BC338 and, or other similar types. A random analysis of these packs yielded between 98 and 106 transistors of 17 to 20 different types with an average total retail value of £14 - £16. **OUR PRICE ONLY £4.95**

**200 transistors** as above but including BD131, 2N3055, AC128, BFY50, BC154, BF394, BC184L, etc.

**ONLY £9.95**

**BY476 (BY176) 18kV. 2.5Ma EHT REC** 60p each 3 for **£1.50**

Send **40p P. & P.** on all above items; send Cheque or P.O. with order to:-

### SENTINEL SUPPLY DEPT. TV

149a Brookmill Rd., Deptford, London SE8

(Mail Order address only. Callers by appointment)  
 Trade enquiries for quantity welcome.

**Surplus stocks purchased for cash.**

### White Ceramic TV Resistors

200 15W, 180Ω 11W, 13Ω 11W. 10 of any one type **£1.20**

10 of each type **£3.00**

**2.2k** fusible, vertical mounting **Screen Feed** resistors 9 watt

**0.47Ω** 1/2 watt emitter resistors 8 for **£1.00**

**10k 400V** modern Small Type 8 for **£1.00**

**47k 63V** 20 for **£1.00**

**100k 16V** 10 for **£1.00**

**Bias Caps** **330pF** 25v 10 for **£1.00**

**470pF** 25v 10 for **£1.00**

**4,500pF** 35V cans 80p each

**R.B.M.** 100μF + 32μF + 32μF 300V 50p each

**AVON Lateral Shocks** Buy our specially designed

**EHT Probe**, removes high voltage charges from tubes, caps, etc. Heavily insulated with lead and earth connector **60p each**

**B9A** P.C. valve bases 20 for **£1.00**

**EY87/DY87** EHT bases 10 for **£1.00**

**C.T.V.** Tube bases 5 for **£1.00**

**20 Amp Anti-Surge Fuses.** 630Ma 800MA, 1A, 1.25A, 1.6A, 12 for **£1.00**

2A, 2.5A, 3-15A 100 for **£7.00**

**TH1** thermistors 6 for **£1.00**

**TH3** thermistors 10 for **£1.50**

**Aluminium Coax Plugs** 8 for **£1.00**

**Metal Coax Couplers** 6 for **£1.00**

**200V 1A Diodes 10D2** (equivalent to 1N4003) 20 for **£1.00**

Miniature "Terry" clips ideal for screwdrivers and small tools etc. 40 for **£1.00**

Low profile 16 pin quill **I.C. Sockets** (to fit most "Q" series I.C.) 12 for **£1.00**

### Sanyko 6V Cassette Motors

with pulley and separate electronic speed control module **£2 each**

**Rediffusion/Doric Mk 13** 5 stick **Triplers** can be modified for other sets **£1.00**

**Miniature Level/Bass Motors** as fitted to many cassette recorders 90p

Also:- **Miniature Mains Transformers** 4.5V-0-4.5V at 250Ma **90p each.**

**3 for £2.50**

**Miniature Reed Switches** 20 for **£1.20.** 100 for **£4.**

**BUSH 2211/14/15AU 863**  
**GEC 2110/SOLIDSTATE**  
**DECCA 22/30 SERIES**  
**FERGUSON 3713**  
**PYE 18" 200-713 SERIES**  
**KB 703/704**  
**MITSUBUSHI CT**  
**200B/202B**  
**HITACHI CMP 190/20**  
**THORN 8000**

**SPECIAL OFFER!**

**SPECIAL OFFER!**

**PYE 205 VARICAP** (Sold as checked complete, good cabinet, tested tube)

	22"	26"
Singles	£28.00	£24.00
5's	£26.00	£22.00
20's	£24.00	£20.00
100's	£18.00	£18.00

Working Sets add £12 Delivery add £4 each

**ALL PRICES PLUS VAT**

**COMPLETE COLOUR SETS**  
(but minus tube)

**Many Chassis Working**  
**All Models and Sizes**

**First Come! First Served!**

Quantity Discounts Deliveries Arranged

We are taking orders now

**BATCHES OF 12 FOR £115 inc. VAT**



**RITEL**

**PLUS THOUSANDS OF SPARES IN STOCK -**  
**RING OR WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS**  
**TO NORTHERN OFFICE**

**NORTHERN**

Thornbury  
Roundabout  
Leeds Road  
Bradford 3  
Tel: (0274) 665670

Telex Enquiries to: 556145 CREDCO G

**SCOTLAND**

Peacock Cross  
Industrial Estate  
Burnbank Road  
Hamilton  
Tel: (0698) 282141

**LONDON**

395/397 Albany Road  
Off Walworth Road  
LONDON SE5  
Tel: (01) 703 4040

**LONDON**

Cedar House  
Nobel Road  
Eley Estate  
Edmonton  
LONDON N18  
Tel: (01)-807 4090

**WEST**

Unit 4a  
Bulwark Industrial  
Estate, Chepstow  
Nr. Bristol  
Tel: Chepstow  
(02912) 6652

**MIDLAND**

48/52 Pershore  
Street  
Birmingham 5  
Tel: (021) 622 1023

**SOUTHERN**

Watling Street  
Hockcliffe, North  
Dunstable (on A5)  
Tel:  
Leighton Buzzard  
(0525) 210768

**MAIL ORDER SEND CWO (Cheques or Uncrossed PO's) TO NORTHERN OR SCOTLAND Allow up to 21 Days for Delivery.**

**TELEVISION ELECTRONIC  
DISTRIBUTION (SPARES) LTD.**

412a Hanworth Road, Hounslow, Middlesex  
Telephone: 01-572 4668

**PANEL  
REPAIR/EXCHANGE  
SERVICE**

**TRADE ONLY**

**BERRYVISION** 510 (set only).

**EMO**

**THORN** 3000/3500 Series,  
8000/8500/8800/9000 Series.

**GEC** Solid State 2110 Series.

**PHILIPS** G8 G9

**RBM** A802/823 AV (Ultrasonic) BC6100.

**DECCA** Solid State 80 Series/Hybrid 30 Series 10.

**GRUNDIG** 5010/6010 GB 5011/6011 GB.

**PYE** 691, 697, 713, 723, 731

**SONY** 1800UB

**TRADE REPAIRS ON ALL SONY COLOUR T.V.'s**  
VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES.

3 MONTHS WARRANTY ON PANELS FROM  
DATE OF OUR INVOICE.

DISCOUNT FOR BULK PANEL ORDERS.

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

**QUALITY TV'S ALWAYS  
AVAILABLE**

GOOD STOCKS OF MODERN COLOUR  
QUANTITIES OR SINGLES

COME TO THE BEST IN THE WEST

**TELETRADERS**

**ST. LEONARDS WAREHOUSE**  
**ST. LEONARDS ROAD, NEWTON ABBOT, DEVON**  
Telephone: (0626) 60154

**TENREC**

Tenrec Electronic Engineers Ltd  
502 Bearwood Road  
Warley, West Midlands  
021 429 8150

**MONO TV'S from £10**

**COLOUR TV'S from £50**

Hitachi colour in stock. All sets working and guaranteed.

PYE CT 205 etc. Solid State CDA panels

(NEW) £23

\*A31-410, 12" Mono Tube New. Special Price for Current  
"Television" Feature; £19. P&P-£2.

PYE 713 I.F. panels with S.A.W. £11.39.

**Plenty of used colour panels working. S.A.E. for  
list. 50p p. & p.**

Trade enquiries welcome

(All prices include VAT)

(T.I.)

# LEDCO

## THE PANEL PEOPLE ARE ON THE MOVE!

LONDON ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.

To cope with the ever increasing demand for LEDCo products we are moving to larger premises. All orders and enquiries should now be addressed to:

**LEDCo, 21 CLIFFORD ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD,  
LONDON SE25 5JJ Tel. No. (New) 01-656 7014**

### NEW

The highly successful and popular solid state CDA panel for the Pye hybrid colour receiver (691-693-697) is now available in kit form. All you require are basic tools and 2-3 hours spare time to build this professional panel which will improve the picture quality and reliability of your receiver. No special equipment or knowledge needed. We supply every component and detailed instructions **£16.95** complete

### ALSO AVAILABLE READY BUILT

Solid State CDA Panel for Pye hybrid receiver	<b>£21.00</b>
Module 702 Audio (LP1162 equiv.) for Pye hybrid receiver	<b>£6.60</b>
Module 920 Detector for Philips 570 & Pye 713-715-735 etc	<b>£10.30</b>
Module 915 I.F. Filter/Gain for Philips 570 & Pye 713-715-735 etc	<b>£11.45</b>
Module 030 A.F.C. for Philips G8 series	<b>£6.50</b>

All prices include VAT and despatch by 1st class post. Cash with order. Quantity discounts and credit facilities available. Ask for details.

All LEDCo products are available to personal callers and also from many stockists and distributors.

LEDCo products are approved and used by most major TV rental and maintenance companies. We are the originators of all these advertised items and have no connection with any other companies making similar products. You want the best. Choose LEDCo!

## It's easy to complain about advertisements.

Every week, millions of advertisements appear in the press, on posters or in the cinema.

Most of them comply with the rules contained in the British Code of Advertising Practice and are legal, decent, honest and truthful.

But if you find one that, in your opinion, is wrong in some way, please write to us at the address below.

We'd like you to help us keep advertising up to standard.

**The Advertising  
Standards Authority.**

A.S.A Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN



### WELLVIEW TUBES

THE QUALITY REBUILDERS  
Exchange Mono

	our price	+ VAT	15% total price
CME 1601-1602	£9.30	£1.39	£10.69
A44/120WR	£9.30	£1.39	£10.69
A50/120WR	£9.30	£1.39	£10.69
AW59/23W	£11.00	£1.65	£12.65
A61/120WR	£11.00	£1.65	£12.65

#### NEW MONO TUBES

20" = £15.80 inc. VAT    24" = £17.20 inc. VAT

#### Exchange Colour

	our price	+ VAT	15% total price
A44/270X-271X	£27.00	£4.05	£31.05
A47/342X-343X	£27.00	£4.05	£31.05
A49/120X	£27.00	£4.05	£31.05
A51/110X	£27.00	£4.05	£31.05
A55/14X	£32.00	£4.80	£36.80
A56/120X	£32.00	£4.80	£36.80
A63/120X	£36.00	£5.40	£41.40
A66/120X	£36.00	£5.40	£41.40
A67/120X	£36.00	£5.40	£41.40
A67/200X	£36.00	£5.40	£41.40

18 month full guarantee (Established ten years).

Send cash or cheque together with old tube with your order.

Carriage=£4.50 including VAT

ALSO YOUR VALVE SUPPLIER

NEW AND BOXED  
(inclusive of VAT)

DY802=74p	ECC82=64p	EF183=78p
EF184=64p	PCC89=72p	PCF802=98p
PCL82=78p	PCL84=92p	PCL805=97p
PFL200=£1.15	PCL86=97p	PL504=£1.38
PL509=£2.82	PLS19=£2.92	PY88=70p
PY800=70p		PY500A=£1.52

Postage and Packing 10p per valve. All orders over £10 Free of charge.

**WELLVIEW TUBES LTD.,**

Unit 7, KING ROAD,  
CHARFLEET INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
CANVEY ISLAND,  
ESSEX

TELEPHONE CANVEY ISLAND 65372

**BIRMINGHAM AND DISTRICT  
DEALERS/ENGINEERS**

## NEWS FLASH

**HIGH VACUUM  
QUALITY  
REBUILT TELEVISION  
PICTURE TUBES**

**COMPETITIVE PRICES**

**CONTRACT TERMS  
AVAILABLE**

**2 YEAR GUARANTEE**

E.G.	
17" 18" 19"	<b>£29.50 + VAT £4.43</b>
20"	<b>£32.50 + VAT £4.86</b>
22"	<b>£34.00 + VAT £5.10</b>
25"	<b>£37.00 + VAT £5.55</b>
26"	<b>£40.00 + VAT £6.00</b>

**PIL Tubes our speciality.**

All Prices For Tubes available on a Sound "Glass for Glass" basis otherwise £20 surcharge

Build up to a standard  
not down to a price.

**TUBESURE LTD.**

Unit 111, Middlemore Industrial Estate,  
Middlemore Road, Smethwick,  
West Midlands. Telephone: 021-558 7777.

# APRIL SHOWERS WITH PROFITS

## With Discount TV's



- Thousands of untested S/S Colour TV's for disposal from £10.
- All with tested tubes and guaranteed complete.
- Buy with complete confidence from Britain's most reliable source.
- Hundreds of working polished TV's demonstrated before purchase.
- Visit our heated 10,000 square foot warehouse and choose your sets in comfort.
- Hundreds of B/W available.

All prices are plus V.A.T. at 15%. Then add postage indicated.

**WMTV LTD.** HIGH STREET, KINGS HEATH, BIRMINGHAM B14 7JZ TEL: 021-444 6464/2575

## With Express Spares Service

### Ex-Equipment Valves

	Tested	Untested
DY802/86/87	15	5
ECC82	10	5
EF80/85	8	4
EY86/87	8	4
PC97	15	8
PCF80	15	8
PCF82	10	5
PCL82	12	6
PCL84	15	8
PCL85/805	15	8
PCL86	12	6
PFL200	15	8
PL36	20	10
PL504	20	10
PL508	30	15
PL509	80	25
PL519	90	40
PV500	40	19
PV800/81/801	15	8
PV801/88	15	8
6F28	20	10
30FL1/2	25	12
PL802	£1.20	

- Many more available.
- Untested valves - minimum order of £4.00 please.
- Orders under £2.00, please add 10p per valve p&p; 20p per speaker p&p.
- Discount of 10% on orders over £20.00.

### Ex-Equipment Spares

- Always available.
- Miscellaneous Scan Coils £1.50 + V.A.T. + £1 p&p.
- Tuners for colour and mono, £4.00 + V.A.T. + £1.00 p&p.
- Mono tubes and spares from £2.00 + V.A.T.
- Colour T.V. panels.
- Speakers - All sizes 60p + V.A.T.
- Plessey T.V. or sound IF Amp and Discriminator I.C. SL432A with Data & Circuit 75p + V.A.T.

Please send S.A.E. for "By return" quotation of your specific spares requirement.

### Ex-Equipment Colour Tubes

All fully tested.  
 19" (A49-120x) £15.00  
 20" (A51-120x) £20.00  
 22" (A56-120x) £18.00  
 25" (A63-120x) £10.00  
 26" (A66-120x) £18.00

- Tube prices + V.A.T.
- Discount of £3.00 on regunable old glass to callers only.
- For Express Mail Order, please add £4.00 per C.R.T. p&p.



## STANDARD T.V. TUBE

HIGH QUALITY COLOUR AND MONO-CHROME REPLACEMENT TUBES AT COMPETITIVE PRICES.

- ★ Complete New Gun fitted to every Tube.
- ★ Two year Guarantee
- ★ Every Tube Electrically Tested.
- ★ Every Tube Picture Tested.
- ★ Supplier to Major Rental Companies.

18", 19" £25  
 20", 22" £27  
 25", 26" £29

All prices quoted assume the return of your old glass rebuildable condition. Old CRT cash/cheque with order. Please add VAT at 15%.

**S.STANDARD TV TUBE CO.**  
 11-29, Fashion Street,  
 London E1

Tel. 01-247 3097

## N.G.T. COLOUR TUBES

First Independent Rebuilder with  
**B.S.I. CERTIFICATION**  
 (Certificate No. 004)  
 12 month's guarantee: 4 year option

All Colour Tubes are debanded, high temperature pumped and rebanded using new adhesives and tension strap.

Prices: 19" £28.50, 20" £29.50, 22" £31, and 26" £36.

**N.G.T. ELECTRONICS LTD.,**  
 120, SELHURST ROAD., LONDON S.E.25  
 Phone: 01-771 3535.

20 years experience in television tube rebuilding.

EMO - EUROSONIC - GRUNDIG - TELETON + ALL BRITISH MAKES ETC., ETC. ● ALL SPARES READILY AVAILABLE ●

**CREDIT AVAILABLE — TRADE ONLY**

Almost any TV Component supplied by return "off the shelf" e.g. LOPTX - EHT trays - droppers - OSC coils - switches - cans - smoothers - I.C.'s, etc., etc.

**YOU CAN BE 95% SURE WE CAN SUPPLY ANY TV COMPONENT BY RETURN IF YOU NEED SPARES FAST - RING NOW!**

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED.

S.A.E. FOR FREE SERVICE CATALOGUE.

**TELE-PART (WTON)** THE TELECENTRE, WORCESTER ST., WOLVERHAMPTON (0902) 773121

# DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

## REGUNNED COLOUR TUBES 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Up to 19"	£29.50
20"	£31.50
22"	£33.50
25"	£35.50
26"	£37.50

The above prices are for standard 38mm Delta Gun Types. Prices on application for P.I.L. Tubes etc. Some types available without pre-supply of glass at extra cost.

Carriage/Packing £5 up to 75 miles from works. £6.50 over. Please add 15% VAT

## REGUNNED MONO TUBES 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

20"	£11.00
24"	£13.00

Carriage/Packing £4.00 up to 75 miles from works. £5.00 over. Please add 15% VAT.

## CALLERS WELCOME

Late night Thursdays until 8pm  
Saturdays until midday.

N.B. Customers intending to collect orders are requested to telephone in advance:— even popular types may be out of stock for short periods.

## V.D.U./RADAR TUBES

We have supplied British and Foreign Airlines with rebuilt V.D.U. Tubes for several years and also have Radar Display Tubes operating on British Airfields.

Home and export enquiries for Radar Display Tubes manufactured from new (with phosphors to specification) are invited.

**WATERLOO ROAD,  
UXBRIDGE,  
MIDDLESEX**

Telephone: Uxbridge 55800

## COLOUR T.V. SPARES

Most parts for Decca's stocked

<b>LOPT</b>		
DECCA	10/30	£10.80
	80/100	£10.20
	Mono	£12.00
PHILIPS	G8	£12.90
BUSH	A774	£15.00
<b>TUNER CONTROL UNITS</b>		
DECCA		
4 Button		£7.90
6 Button		£8.90
7 Key		£14.50
Exchange 2230 Tuner Unit		£10
(5 Butt - New for old)		
6 Button GEC TCU		£7.00
1043-05 Tuner Unit		£9.90

See our NEW Catalogue for details.

Hundreds of correct spares listed.

Send stamp for free copy.

New 1590 or 1591 speakers £4.90

Prices include 15% VAT

Package/Posting 40p per order but Transformers and Panels £1.

### BOTTOMLEY'S TELEVISION

11 Leeds Road, Hipperholme,  
HALIFAX (0422) 202979

Callers Phone first. Exit 26 M62

## ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD.

### VALVE BARGAINS

Any 5-80p, 10-£1.50, 50-£6.00 Your choice from the list below.

ECC82, EF80, EF183, EF184, EH90, PCF80, PCF802, PCL82, PCL84, PCL85, PCL805, PL504, PY81/800, PY88, 30PL14, 6F28, PFL200.

Colour Valves - PL508, PL509, PL519, PY500/A. All tested, 65p each.

Aerial Splitters: - 2 way, 75 OHMS, Inside Type, £2.50

### AERIAL BOOSTERS

Aerial boosters can produce remarkable improvements on the picture and sound, in fringe or difficult areas.

B11 - For the stereo and standard VHF/FM radio.

B12 - For the older VHF television - Please state channel numbers.

B45 - For Mono or colour this covers the complete UHF Television band.

All boosters are complete with Co-ax plugs & sockets. Next to the set fitting.

Price £5.70 each.

### SIGNAL INJECTOR

VARIABLE AF GENERATOR

AF/RF, which emits signals up to the UHF band. Price £4.70

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P&P 30p PER ORDER. EXPORTS WELCOME AT COST. SAE FOR LEAFLETS.

62 BRIDGE STREET, RAMSBOTTOM,  
BURY, LANCS.  
TEL: RAMS (070 682) 3036.

# TELEVISION TUBE SHOP

NEW TUBES AT CUT PRICES

### EUROPEAN TYPE Nos.

	Price £	VAT £
A28-14W.....	18.95	2.84
A31-19W/20W.....	19.95	2.99
A31-120W/300W.....	17.95	2.69
A31-410W/510W.....	17.95	2.69
A34-100W.....	18.50	2.77
A38-160W.....	17.50	2.63
A44-120W.....	18.75	2.81
A50-120W.....	17.95	2.69
A59-23W.....	18.95	2.84
A61-120W.....	18.95	2.84

### U.S.A./JAP. TYPE Nos.

9AGP4.....	19.50	2.92
190AB4/C4.....	17.50	2.62
230ADB4.....	28.50	4.28
230DB4/CT468.....	24.00	3.60
240AB4A.....	17.95	2.69
CT507 equiv.....	18.95	2.84
CT512.....	27.50	4.12
310DGB4/DMB4.....	23.00	3.45
310EUB4.....	19.95	2.99
310EYB4.....	18.75	2.81
310FDB4.....	19.95	2.99
310FXB4.....	17.50	2.62
310GNB4A.....	23.50	3.52
310HCB4.....	23.50	3.52
340AB4.....	19.50	2.92
340AYB4.....	25.25	3.79
340RB4/CB4.....	24.50	3.68
340AHB4.....	24.50	3.68

Some Rebuilt Japanese & European Types Available at £14.00 + VAT £1.75

### COLOUR TUBES (New & Colourex)

12VARP22.....	62.50	9.37
330AB22.....	67.50	10.12
470FUB22B.....	97.50	14.63
A44-271X.....	65.00	9.75
A47-342X.....	69.50	10.42
A47-343X.....	69.50	10.42
A49-191X.....	59.50	8.92
A51-161X.....	59.00	8.85
A51-220X.....	64.00	9.60
A56-120X.....	58.50	8.77
A63-120X.....	69.50	10.42
A66-120X.....	65.00	9.75
A66-140X/410X.....	70.50	10.57
A67-120X.....	65.00	9.75
A67-140X/200X.....	69.50	10.42
A67-150X.....	75.00	11.25

ALL TUBES TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH & GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS! 4 YEAR GUARANTEES AVAILABLE ON MOST TYPES

### CARRIAGE

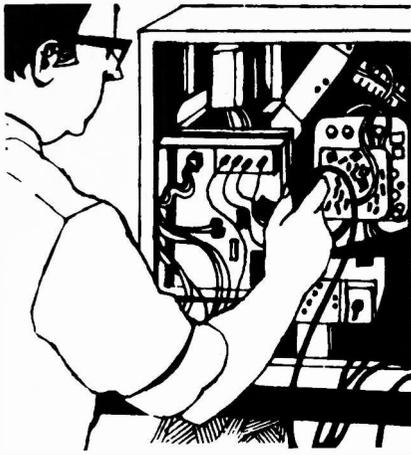
Mono £3.00 Colour £4.00

Mainland only. Overseas Rates on Application.

### TELEVISION TUBE SHOP LTD.

52 BATTERSEA BRIDGE RD.,  
LONDON, SW11.

Tel. 228 6859/223 5088



## SETS & COMPONENTS

### COLOUR TUBES

Rebuilt with new electron gun, to British Standard. High temperature pumping.

Here is what you pay. VAT

17-18-19 inch.....	£29	4.35
20 inch.....	£30	4.50
22 inch.....	£31	4.65
25 inch.....	£34	5.10
26 inch.....	£35	5.25

Guarantee 2 years.  
Exchange basis.

CALLERS ONLY

### TELESTAR TUBES

575c Moseley Road, Birmingham B12 9BS.  
Tel: 021-440 5712.

**DXTV.** Band I sound and vision notch filters £17.90 inc. post. Band I/II Mosfet aerial preamplifier (tuneable). Ideal in local overload areas, £28 inc. post. SAE data. H. Cocks, Bre Cottage, Staplecross, Robertsbridge, Sussex. Tel: 058083-317.

### TV PATTERN GENERATOR

UHF output, plugs straight into aerial socket, 5 patterns, battery powered, size 3 3/4" x 3" x 1 1/2".

£17.45 including VAT  
Please add 30p towards P&P.

Measurement of capacitance with a multimeter is made possible with our NEW ADD ON UNIT. Send S.A.E. for details.

**C. L. JERVIS**  
15 Mercer Grove,  
Wolverhampton WV11 3AN

## TV TUBE REBUILDING

Faircrest Engineering Ltd., manufacture a comprehensive range of equipment for processing all types of picture tubes, colour and mono. Standard or custom built units for established or new businesses. We export world-wide and have an excellent spares service backed by a strong technical team.

Full training courses are individually tailored to customers requirements.

For full details of our service contact Neil Jupp

### FAIRCREST ENGINEERING LTD.

Willis Road, Croydon CR0 2XX  
Tel: 01-689 8741 01-684 1422/3

## SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 21p per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £4.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Television, and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Television, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

## NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

**DECCA 18" CS1830 CTVs** with Varicap Tuning 100 sets available at £86.25 each. (Price includes VAT.) Quantity discounts and delivery by arrangement. All sets tested and working. J. M. Pearson Trade TVs, 123 Sandy Lane, Middlestown, Wakefield. Phone 0924 260615. Overseas Orders Welcome.

## PYE HYBRID SPARES!

### COMPARE THESE PRICES:

CDA panels.....	£3.95
Frame T/B.....	£2.95
Tuner (697).....	£2.95
Push/B unit.....	£2.95
Control Panel.....	£2.95
Focus Rod.....	£1.95
CRT base.....	£1.95
IF panel.....	£4.50
Convergence.....	£4.95
Decoder.....	£5.95
Convergence Yoke.....	£2.95
Speaker.....	£2.95

Please specify model number, and give full information when ordering.

Prices include postage and VAT EXCEPT orders under £10 please add 75p postage per order. All tested and working.

## CASTLEGATE TV,

64 Castlegate,  
Grantham, Lincs.  
Tel: 0476 66869.

## BUSH CTVS FOR SALE

Over 1000 Colour and Mono TVs for disposal

Many working ★ All complete Good cabinets ★ All screen sizes

Large or small quantities sold. Regular supplies available.

Deliveries arranged if necessary. Also many other makes in stock.

## TV WHOLESALE SUPPLIES LTD.

35 Shipton Road, Stratford-on-Avon.

Tel: 0789-4424.

Open 9.30 till 7.00 6 days a week.

## RE-BUILT COLOUR TUBES

19" £29.50, 20" £29.50, 22", 25", 26" £30, one year guarantee.

Colour TV's from £55 per week.

## MATRIX TV LTD.,

112 Essex Road, London N1. Tel: 226 1111

**PHILIPS G6 tuners** £5.50. 100 mixed components £2.50. Lists SAE. Sole, 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs. L59 2DH.

## MAINS DROPPERS AND CAN CONDENSERS

Philips G8 475?	43p
Philips G8 2-2-685?	63p
Philips 210 118-148-Loop?	63p
Philips 210 30-125-2K85?	74p
Philips GT23 6-124-84?	74p
Thorn 3500	75p
Thorn 1500 350-20-148-1500-317?	90p
Thorn 1400	85p
Thorn 8000 56-1K-47-12?	90p
Pye 725 27-56?	65p
R.B.M. TV161 250-14-156?	72p
GEC 2010 8-15-17-70-63-188?	95p

2010 Covers 2013 2014 2017 & Sobell 1010 10A 13 & 1014

Bush TV165-166 171-175-176-178 72p

Murphy V1910-1913-1914-2014-2310-2311-2312 2314 72p

Bush A823 68-56? 90p

1V Condensers:	200 + 200	100 mid 300V	75p each
	150-100-100-100-150M	325V	£2.00
	150-150-100M	300V	£1.60
	175M	400V 100-100M	350V £1.70

All Can Cond 2 or more Droppers LESS 10%.  
2500-2500m 30V 80p 100-300-100-16m 300V £1.00  
1000m 63V 63p

S.S. C.D.A. Panel for Pye-Ekco-Invicta Dynatron Chassis 691-2-3 & 697 £18.70.

Post Free. Cash with order, VAT paid.

## Durham Supplies

367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, West Yorkshire

## TELESCREEN WHOLESALE LTD BRISTOL AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Due to a New Policy in purchasing we are able to OFFER most makes of Colour & Mono at Lower Prices than ever before.

We can supply any quantity, nothing too big or too small. Trade only.

**BRISTOL**  
Unit 3 Whitby Road,  
Brislington,  
Bristol.  
Phone 0272 712569

**NORTHERN IRELAND**  
Bellanaleck  
Co' Fermanagh,  
Northern Ireland.  
Phone Florencecourt 388

# SUFFOLK TUBES LIMITED

214 Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey.  
Tel: 01-686 7951/2/3/4

SUPPLIERS OF MONO AND COLOUR TUBES TO MAJOR RENTAL COMPANIES.

ALL COLOUR TUBES HOT PUMPED AT 385c AND REBANDED TO BRITISH STANDARD. 415 1972 CLAUSE 18-2.

19" and 22" TUBES APPROVED. OTHER TYPES PENDING.

BRITAINS LARGEST INDEPENDENT REBUILDER FOR 21 YEARS.

## VALVE LIST

ALL VALVES FULLY TESTED

Five valves or over postage paid  
Under five valves postage 6p each

DY86/87	15p	PC900	8p	PCL85/805	20p
EB91	12p	PCC84	8p	PL36	25p
ECC82	10p	PCC85	20p	PL504	25p
ECL80	8p	PCC89	8p	PY32/33	15p
EF80	8p	PCC189	8p	PY81/800	15p
EF85	8p	PCC805	15p	PY801	20p
EF183	10p	PCF80	8p	U191	15p
EF184	10p	PCF86	15p	6F23	15p
EH90	15p	PCF805	20p	6/30L2	15p
EY86/87	13p	PCL82	15p	30F5	10p
PC86	15p	PCL83	15p	30FL1	20p
PC88	15p	PCL84	15p	30PL14	15p

AND MANY MORE AVAILABLE

S. W. ELECTRONICS

114 Bursley Road, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, Lancs.

## T.V. SPARES, PANELS AND MANUALS

PHILIPS · GRUNDIG

TELEVIEW 01-994 5537  
194, Acton Lane, London W.4.

## EURÓLEC VIDEO SERVICES

35 Sandy Lane South, Wallington, Surrey.  
Telephone 01-669 2611.

1", 2", 3" video tapes, £5.00 plus 50p P&P per tape. 16mm "C" mount T.V. lenses £10.00. (Zooms and iris lenses p.o.a.) 2nd grade 1" vidicon tubes, type 8044 £10.00. New 9" video monitors, 8MHz bandwidth metal case, £120.00. Non working cameras from £25, working models from £70. Sequential camera switching units - manual/automatic setting, 2-8 way, from £15. Dennard camera rotators, suitable light weight indoor beams, £50. Complete CCTV systems, DIY or installed. SAE with all enquiries please. Colour systems for schools and hospitals supplied. VTRs: Details provided upon request.

TV TO SCOPE CONVERTER. Simply plugs into TV aerial socket to convert to large screen oscilloscope. (Components cost approx. £12.) Circuit and plans £3. Kerr, 27 Coles Road, Milton, Cambridge, CB4 4BL.

## VALVE BARGAINS

ANY 1-20p, 5-80p, 10-£1.25, 50-£5.50

ECC82, ECH84, EH90, PFL200, EF80, EF183, EF184, PCF80, PCF802, PCL82, PCL84, PCL85/805, PY81, PY800, PY88, PL36, PL504, 6F28, 30PL14.

COLOUR VALVES 65p EACH

PY500/A, PL508, PL509, PL519.

Postage & Packing 30p, no VAT

VELCO ELECTRONICS

9 Mandeville Terrace, Hawtshaw, Via Bury, Lancs.

## QUALITY REBUILT TUBES

HIGH TEMPERATURE PUMPING

COLOUR (2 year Guarantee)

90° up to 19" £30  
90° 20" - 22" £32  
90° 25" - 26" £34  
110° and PIL £38

MONO (including thin necks) from £12.

All prices + VAT

Delivery UK Mainland £5.

4 year Optional Guarantee

Agents in West London, Croydon, Anglia.

Send or phone for full list and terms.

WELTECH PICTURE TUBES  
Unit 3-10 Wembley Commercial Centre,  
East Lane, Wembley, Middx.  
01-908-1816

## TELFURB T.V. LTD.

No. 1 in

- ★ Used colour T.V.'s
- ★ Competitive prices
- ★ Technical expertise
- ★ Fully equipped premises.
- ★ Export

Phone or Call

51-53 HIGH STREET,  
WHEATLEY, OXFORD.

086-77-3849

## LLOYD ELECTRONICS

63 North Parade, Grantham, Lincolnshire

PL802/T Top Quality Solid State Valve @ £2.50 each.

Solid State C.D.A. Panel for 'Pye' 203/205 series @ £19 each.

I.F. Gain module for 'Pye' 713/731-series @ £9.50 each.

Motor speed control module for 'Hoover' washing machines. Types 3234/5/43 D.C. @ £9.50 each.

VAT & P/P included  
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

## LOOK!

### THORN 3000/3500 & 9000 TRIPLERS

High Quality Silicon Replacement Units  
T3500 only £3.95 inc. P.P. Add 59p V.A.T.  
T9000 only £4.95 inc. P.P. Add 74p V.A.T.  
Quotes for 50+.

1 Year Guarantee

### WING ELECTRONICS

13, Middle Road, Harrow Hill, Middx.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact Coles-Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

## P. V. TUBES

NEW MONO TUBES		REBUILT COLOUR TUBES	
2 year warranty		2 year warranty	
MULLARD A31/120	£17	Glass for Glass exchange ex stock	
Replaces A31/120		17" 18" 19" 20"	£28
A31/140		22"	£30
VEGA A50/120WR 20"	£12.00	25" 26" £34	26" 110" £36
		CARRIAGE COSTS PER TUBE	
		All Mono £3.50 including 15% VAT	
VEGA A61/120WR 24"	£13.50	Colour £4.50	

All tube prices subject to 15% VAT

MULLARD COLOUR TUBES—ALL SIZES IN STOCK—SAE for prices

## NEW VALVES

Valve prices include 15% VAT				Type	Price
Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
30FL2	£1.38	EF183	87p	PCC88	£1.04
DY802	81p	EF184	87p	PCC89	82p
DY86/7	71p	EH90	80p	PCC189	82p
ECC81	74p	EL34	£1.87	PCC805	57p
ECC82	74p	EL81	£1.14	PCF80	85p
ECC83	74p	EL84	74p	PCF86	£1.15
ECC84	80p	EL90	80p	PCF200	£1.83
ECC85	70p	EL509	£2.85	PCF80	£1.16
ECC88	£1.83	EY86/7	70p	PCF801	£1.16
EDF80	82p	EY500A	£1.83	PCF802	85p
EF82	82p	EZ80/1	80p	PCF805	£1.87
ECH81	74p	GY501	£1.43	PCF808	85p
ECH84	£1.12	GZ34	£1.78	PCF808	£1.87
ECL80	80p	KT66	£3.89	PCH200	£1.23
ECL82	80p	PC86	85p	PC82	75p
ECL85	£1.80	PC88	85p	PCL84	85p
ECF86	£1.80	PC82	85p	PCL85/805	87p
EF80	82p	PC87	85p	PCL86	87p
EF85	73p	PC900	80p	PDS00	£3.38
EF86	80p	PCC84	45p	PFL200	£1.30
EF88	80p	PCC85	82p	PL36	80p

ALL VALVES ARE NEW - BOXED - AND GUARANTEED

P&P CHARGES 20p for 1 valve - 10p for each additional valve (Maximum £1) - 2p extra for each large valve - Post free for orders over £20.

## I.T.T. RECTIFIER TRAYS

Type	Price	P&P 35p per parcel	Price
THORN 950	£3.30	GEC 2110 after Jan '77	£6.80
THORN 1500/1580	£2.67	GEC 1028	£6.08
THORN 1500 5 stick	£3.30	2028 1040	£5.72
THORN 1600	£3.17	ITT/KB CVCS/7/8/9	£6.08
THORN 3000/3500	£6.80	ITT/KB CVCS/20/25/30	£6.80
THORN 1400	£3.61	KORTING (similar to Siemens TVK1)	£6.08
THORN 8000	£2.67		£6.80
THORN 8500/8800	£5.63	PHILIPS 3113 550/1/3	£6.08
THORN 9000	£7.25	PHILIPS G8	£6.80
DECCA CTU 19/25	£5.07	PHILIPS G9	£6.20
DECCA CS1730/3		PYE 691/3	£5.07
CS1830/5	£3.17	PYE 731/25	£7.10
DECCA 1910 Bradford		RANK BM AB23A/179	£6.34
2213		RANK BM AB23A/V	£6.80
DECCA 30	£6.08	REDIFUSION Mk 1	£6.34
DECCA 80	£6.58	B R C 2000	£7.97
DECCA 100	£6.34	GRUNDIG 6010/1 5010/1	£7.19
GEC 2110 before Jan '77	£7.25	"UNIVERSAL TRIPLER"	£5.80

TRADE COUNTER OPEN MON-FRI 9am-5pm SAT MORN 9 30am-12 noon  
P.V. TUBES 38A WATER STREET, ACCRINGTON,  
LANCASHIRE BB5 6PX Tel: (0254) 36521

PYE 691/7, DECCA 10/30, guaranteed panels for sale or exchange. Telephone 01-904 6002 for details.

## COLOUR PANEL EXCHANGE SERVICES

BRC 3000/3500 8000/8500 PHILIPS G8  
GEC 2110 DECCA BRADFORD.

Free delivery in London area. Three months guarantee on all Exchange Panels.

Also Ex Equipment Panels for sale, all guaranteed in good working order. Example BRC 3500 Power, and Line Scan Decca Bradford Decoder £16, IF, frame. Power £11.00.

Each catalogue available. send SAE.

## KAY JAY TV SERVICE

34 Clauson Avenue, Northolt, Middlesex.  
Telephone: 8640350.

DX-TV AERIALS and Equipment. At Discount Prices. Send 40p in stamps for Catalogue. Aerial Contractors (Southern), 28 Caulfield Road, Shoeburyness, Essex.

## Southern Valve Co.

2nd Floor, 8 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts.  
Tel: 01-440 8641 for current prices & availability, all popular valves stocked. NO CALLERS. SAE Lists. Cash with order. Same Day Postal Despatch. (Lunch 12.30-2p.m.)  
Valves, Tubes, Aerials etc by LEADING-MAKERS. Send SAE Lists or Phone for current prices. Counter or MAIL ORDER. NO COD. Speedy Despatch assured. No order under £1.  
Philip Beaman, 8 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts.  
Tel: 01-449 1934/5 (1934 Recording Machine).  
Please phone for opening hours.

**STS**

For Good Quality Colour and Mono T.V.'s Ex-  
Rental, Part Exchanges, Re-possessions, etc.

COLOUR T.V.'s from £11 inc. V.A.T.

MONO T.V.'s from £3.30 inc. V.A.T.

Why not Call or Phone now to Londons Established Wholesaler

**SOUTHERN TRADE SERVICES,**

21 Colindale Avenue,  
London NW9.  
Tel: 01-200 7337.

### 10uV - 10mV

From the extremes of a 10uV 'fringe' signal, to the 10mV from the 'local' transmitter, **SOUTH WEST AERIAL SYSTEMS** can supply aerials, amplifiers, filters, matching hardware and the necessary experience of reception engineering. Practical 'hands on' experience of many TV/FM DXing installations and problem/interference locations.

**PROPRIETORS - ROGER BUNNEY and DAVID MARTIN**

Representative examples:-

**VORTA DX 4/4** UHF Wideband Aerial, chs.21-68 (style of 'Colour King') **£16.63**

**ANTIFERRECE XG21** multi-director UHF Aerial, 21dB gain, (state group required A, B, C/D or Wideband chs.21-68) **£49.72**

**WOLSEY 'Nova'** High gain (19dB) UHF Wideband masthead amplifier chs.21-68 **£15.51**

**TELDIS 1455** VHF Ultra High gain 26dB 2-stage Amplifier, Bands 1, 2 & 3 (40-230MHz) **£16.51**

**G.P.O. QUALITY** 75ohm High Pass Filter +40dB attenuation below 40MHz **£4.30**

All prices include VAT, post and packing.

Please send 24p stamps for new enlarged catalogue or SAE with all queries please.

**SOUTH WEST AERIAL SYSTEMS**

10 Old Boundary Road, Shaftesbury, Dorset  
Tel. (0747) 4370

### NEW 15" MONO TUBE

A3B/160W **ONLY £13.50**

(Perfect for TELEVISION mono portable)

Guaranteed 12 months. Quantity discounts for trade and export.

### RB-TV SERVICES

82 North La, East Preston, Sussex.

VAT & GB Post FREE!

## BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

FULL REPAIR data any named T.V. £5.50, with circuits, layouts, etc. £7. (AUST) 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 1HE.

## FOR SALE

**MODERN** complete Regaining Plant with full training and Service. Box No. 154.

**108K AND MW22/16** C.R.T.'s Wanted. CME 121 for sale or exchange. 92 Roston Drive, Hinckley (35387), Leics.

**MACDONALDS** Radio/TV Servicing Books 13 Volumes 1965 to 1978 **£65**. Telephone 01-518 1815. Ilford, Essex Area.

**RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING BOOKS** 1946 to 1968, 8 Volumes. ERT-Circuits 1952 to 1970 app 500. W.E.T. Circuits Nos 1000 to 1900 off 800. Manufacturers Manuals-Service Sheets off 500. Offers MacDonald, Folkestone 75541.

**NEW BACK ISSUES** of 'Television' available 80p each post free. Open P.O/Cheque returned if not in stock - **BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES**, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

## SERVICE SHEETS

### G.T. THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 76 CHURCH STREET, LARKHALL, LANARKS ML9 1HE.

Over 200 different colour T.V. service manuals in stock.

1000's of other manuals in stock for immediate delivery.

Any single service sheet £1 + large SAE.

S.A.E. for free newsletter + bargain offer, e.g. Service sheets from under 40p, etc. + quotations for any service sheets/manuals etc. + free price lists.

**FREE £4 WORTH OFF VOUCHERS**

send very large s.a.e. and £2 for our 2 GIANT SERVICE SHEETS & MANUALS CATALOGUES

**NEW COLOUR TV REPAIR MANUAL £5.50 post free.**

Foreign 2 Skantics, Mitsubishi, Hitachi & Luxor

Both Foreign Colour TV Repair Manuals only **£9.80** pair

McCourt TV Repair Manuals - All 6 for **£29** post free.

Phone  
**0698-883334**

### 30,000 SERVICE SHEETS IN STOCK COLOUR MANUALS ALSO AVAILABLE

TV Monos, Radios, Tuners, Tape Recorders, Record Players, Transistors, Stereograms, all at 75p each + S.A.E. except Colour TVs from £1 and Car Radios £1.25. All Radiograms £1.25.

State if Circuit will do, if sheets are not in stock. All TV Sheets are full length 24 x 12, not in Bits & Pieces. All other Data full lengths. Free Fault Finding Chart or TV Catalogue with order. Crossed PO's Returned if Sheets Not in Stock.

**C. CARANNA, 71 BEAUFORT PARK, LONDON NW11 6BX. 01-458 4882. MAIL ORDER.**

**SERVICE SHEETS** from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

**SERVICE SHEETS**, Radio, TV, etc., 10,000 models. Catalogue 24p plus SAE with orders-enquiries. Telray, 154 Brook Street, Preston, PR1 7HP.

## SERVICE SHEETS. SERVICE MANUALS PRACTICAL AND TECHNICAL BOOKS

COVERING COLOUR & MONO TELEVISIONS, RADIOS,  
RECORD PLAYERS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.

**SERVICE SHEETS £1.00 PLUS S.A.E. SERVICE MANUALS ON REQUEST.**

### BOOKS

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE U.K. ONLY

TVT '79 TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT & DATA BOOK. (A TO Z). 272 Pages .....	<b>£3.35</b>
TVT '79 TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT & DATA BOOK. (2N, 2S, ETC.). 392 Pages .....	<b>£4.45</b>
NEWNES COLOUR TELEVISION SERVICING MANUAL by G. J. King. Vol. 1 .....	<b>£8.50</b>
NEWNES COLOUR TELEVISION SERVICING MANUAL by G. J. King. Vol. 2 .....	<b>£8.50</b>
NEWNES COLOUR TELEVISION SERVICING MANUAL by G. J. King. Vol. 3 .....	<b>£9.50</b>
COLOUR TELEVISION SERVICING by G. J. King. 2nd Edition .....	<b>£9.80</b>
COLOUR TELEVISION THEORY by G. H. Hutson .....	<b>£7.50</b>
LONG DISTANCE TV RECEPTION FOR THE ENTHUSIAST by R. Bunney .....	<b>£1.70</b>
COLOUR TV WITH REFERENCE TO THE PAL SYSTEM by G. N. Patchett .....	<b>£6.40</b>
VIDEOTAPE RECORDING: THEORY AND PRACTICE by J. F. Robinson 2nd Edition .....	<b>£9.95</b>
TELEVISION SERVICING HANDBOOK by G. J. King. 3rd Edition .....	<b>£7.25</b>
BEGINNERS' GUIDE TO TELEVISION by G. J. King. 5th Edition .....	<b>£3.45</b>
BEGINNERS' GUIDE TO COLOUR TELEVISION by G. J. King. 2nd Edition .....	<b>£3.45</b>
CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE AND ITS USES by G. N. Patchett .....	<b>£4.40</b>
TELETEXT AND VIEWDATA by S.A. Money .....	<b>£6.00</b>
TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR. 2nd Update .....	<b>£10.35</b>

### COLOUR TV MANUALS

COVERING FOLLOWING MAKES  
PLEASE SEND S.A.E. FOR QUOTATION

ALBA, BRC, BUSH, DECCA, GEC,  
DEFIANT, MARCONI, EKCO, PYE,  
FERGUSON, DYNATRON,  
NATIONAL, HITACHI, INVICTA,  
ITT/KB, RGD, GRUNDIG, SOBELL,  
STELLA, SONY, MURPHY,  
PHILIPS, HMV, ULTRA & OTHERS.

### CIRCUIT DIAGRAM MANUALS

We supply circuit diagrams for televisions in Giant Binders, covering most British 'Single' and 'Dual Standard' models, consisting of 2 volumes on colour and 1 on black & white. Price **£14.50** each post free or all 3 for **£40.50** post free.

WE STOCK NEW AND SECONDHAND EDITIONS OF "RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING" BOOKS.  
FROM 1971-72 EDITION UP TO DATE. PRICES ON REQUEST.

BACK ISSUES OF FOLLOWING MAGAZINES AVAILABLE. CURRENT PRICE PLUS 25p POSTAGE PER COPY.

**P. WIRELESS, P. ELECTRONICS, E. ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS TODAY, ELEKTOR**

## BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES

**190, KINGS ROAD, HARROGATE, N. YORKSHIRE. TEL. HARROGATE (STD 0423) 55885**

OPEN TO CALLERS DAILY 9.00 a.m. TO 5.00 p.m. (HALF DAY WEDNESDAY) PLEASE INCLUDE AN S.A.E. WITH ENQUIRIES

**BETTER JOB!  
BETTER PAY!**

GET QUALIFIED WITH ICS IN:  
COLOUR & MONO TV SERVICING  
COLOUR & MONO TV ENGINEERING  
COLOUR & MONO TV MAINTENANCE  
PLUS: Telecommunications, radio, electronics, electrical engineering, technical communications, radio communications, etc., etc.,

**NEW: Self-build radio courses with free kits**

Train in your own home, in your own time with ICS, the world's most experienced home study college.

**RETURN THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BROCHURE!**

**ICS** Int. Correspondence Schools  
V284 Intertext House, Stewarts Rd.  
London SW8 4JJ. Tel: 01-622 9911

Name .....

Address.....

**WANTED**

NEW VALVES and CRT's required, PCL805, PL504, PL509, PY500A etc. Cash waiting. Bearman, 6/8 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts. Tel: 01-449 1934/5.

JAPANESE TV manuals and sheets required any quantity, write Mason, 15 Alton Ride, Blackwater, Camberley, Surrey.

COLLECTOR SEEKING BAIRD Mechanical T.V. Wireless Sets Pre 1930 good cash offers. Torquay 62338.

WANTED MAINS Transformer No. 295089 for Solartron CD1014-3 scope. Reasonable price. Tel: Brooke 50648.

**REPAIRS**

HOME REPAIRS, Free estimates North/East London, private TV Engineer 01-729 1028.

**TELEVISION &  
VIDEO SYSTEMS  
SERVICING**

**18 MONTHS full-time Diploma course to include a high percentage of practical work.**

- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES
- MONO & COLOUR TELEVISION
- CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION
- VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDING
- DIGITAL TECHNIQUES & TELETEXT
- COMPUTERS & MICROPROCESSORS

**Shortened courses for applicants with suitable electronics background.**

*Next session starts September 15th.*

(Also available 2½ year course in Marine Electronics & Radar for employment as ships Radio Officer.)

Prospectus from:

**LONDON ELECTRONICS  
COLLEGE**

Dept: TT6, 20 Penywern Road,  
London SW5 9SU. Tel: 01-373 8721.

**VETERAN AND VINTAGE**

**"SOUNDS VINTAGE"**

The only magazine for all vintage sound enthusiasts, packed with articles by top writers, covering gramophones, phonographs, 78s, wireless, news, history, reviews, etc.  
Bi-monthly. Annual subscription £6.00 (airmail extra). Send 75p for sample copy.

28 Chestwood Close, Billericay, Essex.

**RIGONDA AGENTS.** For all spares and repairs. Fast despatch trade service available. 01-476 1928. Star Radio, 272 Barking Road, London, E13.

**BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT.** Latest Discount catalogue out now. Phone C.W.A.S. Alarm. 0274 682674.

**SECOND HAND PHILIPS N1500/01 VCR's** and Spares Available. Videorecorder Service and Technical consultancy. B & B Electronics, Newark 76895. Call Steve Beeching.

**DESPERATE FOR ADVICE** in servicing your TV? We have hundreds of case histories on our files. Give full details of the fault and the model/chassis concerned. Send 50p plus S.A.E. to Dennis Electrical Services, 38 Harrow Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 7DU.

**IN-CIRCUIT** Transistor Tester. Also Test Out of Circuit Transistors, FETs, UJT's, Thyristors, Diodes. £10 or SAE for TV2 list. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

**MANCHESTER PHILIPS 1500** Video's converted to 3 Hours Long Play £99. inc. New Heads. 061 7990854.

**PROTOTYPE?** Can you build circuitry to generate Three-Dimensional TV Pictures. Ring 660-6279 to talk about the plans.

**NOTICE  
TO  
READERS**

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

**ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS**

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Television for .....

insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ .....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd and made payable to Television)


NAME.....

ADDRESS .....

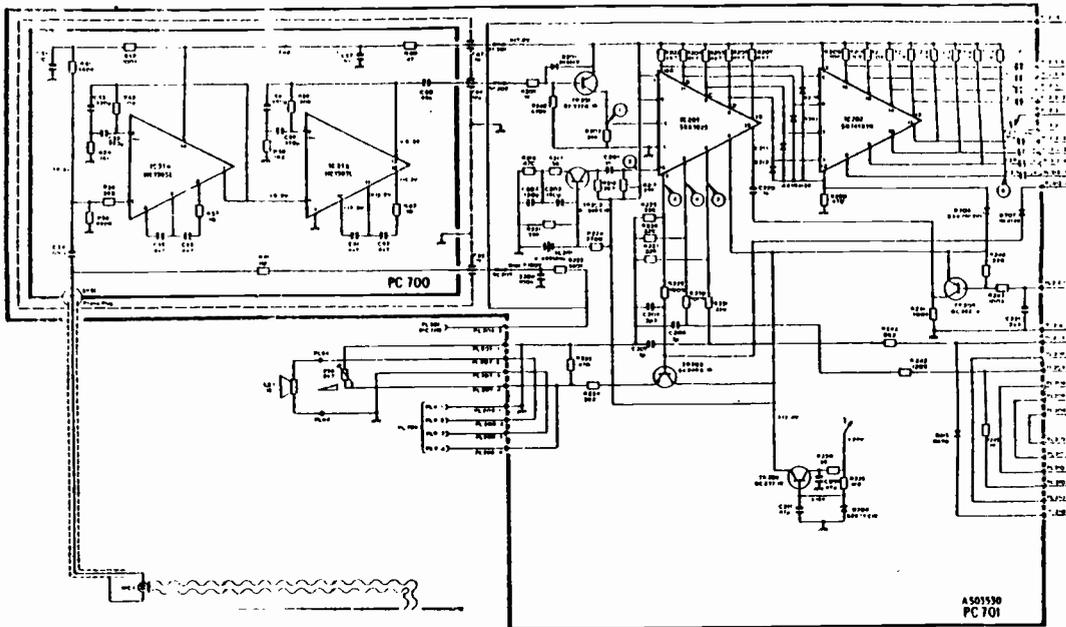
.....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager,  
**TELEVISION**,  
G.M.G., Classified Advertisement Dept., Rm. 2337,  
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,  
London SE1 9LS. Telephone 01-261 6848.  
Rate  
21p per word, minimum 12 word. Box No. 80p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

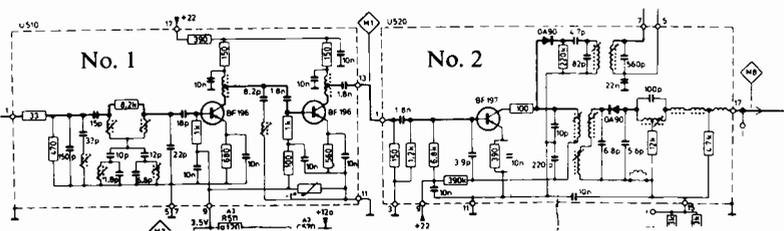
Co. ax Plugs <b>12p</b>	For V/cap 7 Push button unit VHF/UHF <b>£3.00</b>	TIP 31B <b>20p</b>	TBA 520 <b>£1.00</b>	1000+2000m/35V <b>25p</b>
BU124 Portable T/V Line Scan Trans. <b>50p</b>	Hitachi 12" tubes new A31/300W <b>£12.00</b>	BU204 <b>50p</b>	TCAR830S <b>£1.00</b>	BU 204 <b>50p</b>
UHF Aerial Socket and Leads PYE, ITT & THORN <b>35p</b>	3 amp Diodes approx. 1,200 volts <b>7p</b>	BU105 <b>50p</b>	TCE527 <b>20p</b>	Bush Rank 6 push button unit for V/cap <b>£2.50</b>
BD386 <b>30p</b>	BY204/4 <b>6p</b>	BU137T <b>£1.00</b>	TCE340 <b>20p</b>	Triplers THORN 3000-3500 900ers <b>£5.00 each</b>
DE Solder Pumps <b>£4.00</b>	BY296 <b>10p</b> BY299 <b>10p</b>	Thorn V/cap with AE Lead T/units 1043/05 <b>£4.00</b>	TCE157 <b>20p</b>	3 amp 1/2 Fuses <b>2p</b>
NEW VHF/UHF on panel ELC2060 <b>£4.50</b>	BY206 <b>7p</b> BY127 <b>10p</b>	BD253/B <b>35p</b>	Y716 <b>20p</b>	Long Wires
Philips T/Units UHF New <b>£2.00</b>	MR501 3 amps/100V <b>7p</b>	BD124 <b>£1.50</b>	SN76226 <b>50p</b>	300 Mixed Carbon Film Resistors
New Circuit Supplied UHF 8 C.H. Light action unit 4 I/C for V/cap tuning G.E.C. C2001/C2201 <b>£5.00</b>	MR508 3 amps/800V <b>12p</b>	BU105/04 <b>£1.00</b>	BD253 <b>£1.00</b>	5 of each type 1/4 Watt IR to 2 Meg - ITT <b>£1.50</b>
VHF Varicap Units NSF AEG removed from Print Panels <b>£1.00</b>	IN4006 <b>5p</b>	AU 113 <b>£1.00</b>	BY190 <b>50p</b>	Red & Green L.E.D.s mixed large and small <b>14 for £1.00</b>
New 49.00 21.900MHz ELC 1043/05 V/cap <b>£5.00</b>	IN4007 <b>5p</b>	BU 205 <b>£1.00</b>	PUA758PC <b>£1.00</b>	Convergence Panel for GEC 2040 11 pots 5 coils <b>£1.50</b>
4 Push Button T/Units UHF MULLARD <b>£2.00</b>	BY210/400 <b>5p</b>	BU 108 <b>£1.00</b>	MC1349P <b>50p</b>	(Reject Varicap Units) ELC1042/ELC1043 <b>50p</b>
AE Isolating Sockets UHF & Lead <b>35p</b>	BY210/800 <b>10p</b>	BU 208 <b>£1.00</b>	TCEP100 <b>£1.00</b>	ELC2000 <b>£1.00</b>
PYE & THORN ITT Transistor UHF Units with AE Socket and Leads GEC 2000 Rotary type NEW <b>£2.00</b>	BY176 <b>50p</b>	BU 500 <b>£1.00</b>	TCE120CQ <b>£1.00</b>	10 Watt LP1173 <b>£1.00</b>
7 button Varicap tuning heads Variable Resistor with Fascia Plate 7 Lamps G.E.C. <b>£3.00</b>	BY133 <b>8p</b>	BU 126 <b>£1.00</b>	TBA 625 <b>£1.00</b>	IF LP1170 <b>50p</b>
PYE 6 push button unit for Varicap Tuning with Pot <b>£2.50</b>	BA159 <b>7p</b>	R2008B <b>£1.00</b>	TBA 550Q <b>£1.50</b>	AM/FM T/Unit (Seconds) <b>50p</b>
6 Push Button VHF/UHF units for V/cap <b>£2.50</b>	BY184 <b>25p</b>	BU208/02 <b>£1.00</b>	TBA 540 <b>£1.00</b>	AT1025/08 Blue Lateral <b>15p</b>
New N.S.F. UHF/VHF V/cap units <b>£3.50</b>	BY187/01 (EHT Diode 11.5KV 2 M/A) <b>10p</b>	BU208A <b>£1.00</b>	TBA 540Q <b>£1.00</b>	Tip P31 A/B <b>20p</b>
G.E.C. 6 Push Button UHF for V/cap tuning <b>£2.50</b>	TV 20 <b>50p</b>	EHT Rectifier BY212 <b>10p</b>	TBA 530Q <b>£1.00</b>	10 Watt Mullard Amps <b>£2.00</b>
200 + 200 + 150 + 50 300V <b>75p</b>	TV 18 EHT Rectifiers Sticks & lead & Anode Cap <b>40p</b>	3 OFF G770/HU37 EHT <b>10p</b>	TBA 990 <b>£1.00</b>	New
4 push button unit (for Varicap Tuning) 20K New <b>50p</b>	BYF3214 20KV Rectifier Sucks (TV20 Type) <b>25p each</b>	12KV 2 M/A Small EHT RECS <b>20p</b>	SBA 550B <b>£1.50</b>	Triplers TS25 11TDT THORN <b>£2.50</b>
DECCA Bradford Tuner 5 Button New (4 push) <b>£2.75</b>	BYF3123 18KV Wire ends <b>25p</b>	EHT REC USED IN THORN 1400.1500 Triplers (x80/150) <b>10p</b>	SN76003 <b>£1.00</b>	Triplers TS2511TBQ PYE <b>£1.50</b>
BB 105 UHF BA182 <b>5p each</b>	BA 248 <b>6p</b>	CSD 118xMH Rec THORN 3500 <b>10p</b>	No Heat Sink SN76003N <b>£1.75</b>	LP1174/NC ITT <b>£3.00</b>
BB 103 VHF Varicap diodes BTY80 <b>20p</b>	BSS 68 <b>20p</b>	220M/450V THORN <b>50p</b>	SN76023N <b>£1.50</b>	GRUNDIG 3000/3010 SIEMENS TVK52 Triplers <b>£3.00</b>
3 amp Diodes 300V <b>10p</b>	BYX55/350 <b>10p</b>	700M/250V THORN <b>35p</b>	SN76033 <b>£1.50</b>	MJE 1661 <b>25p</b>
3 amp Diodes 100V <b>7p</b>	BT106 S/Type <b>50p</b>	175+100+100 350V 3500 THORN <b>£1.50</b>	TBA 800 <b>60p</b>	XTALS T/V 4.433.610KHz <b>50p</b>
1 amp Bridges 100V <b>20p</b>	BT 106 <b>95p</b>	400+400.350V DECCA <b>80p</b>	TBA 810S <b>£1.00</b>	BYX 38/600R <b>50p</b>
1 amp 400V <b>20p</b>	BT 116 <b>95p</b>	470+470.250V <b>40p</b>	TCA 270 <b>£1.00</b>	BT138 Triacs 10a/600V <b>65p</b>
3 amp Bridge <b>25p</b>	BT 119 <b>95p</b>	100+200 325V <b>40p</b>	TCA 270Q <b>£1.00</b>	RCA40506 Thyristors <b>50p</b>
W005M Bridge <b>15p</b>	BT 109 <b>70p</b>	200+200+100+32 350V <b>70p</b>	CA 270 <b>75p</b>	MJE 2955/15A <b>50p</b>
194-N30 Replacement for BU204 <b>50p</b>	BT 146/750V MULLARD THYRISTOR <b>25p</b>	150+200+200.300V <b>70p</b>	TBA 720A <b>£1.50</b>	TIP 41A-42 <b>pair 40p</b>
121-1015 Replacement for BU208A <b>£1.00</b>	Thyristors 8A/800V 2N6399A <b>30p</b>	200+200+100 325V <b>60p</b>	TBA 510Q <b>£1.50</b>	G11 Philips Thyristors <b>60p</b>
1 LBs Mixed Components <b>£1.50</b>	Thyristors 7A/400V 52600D <b>30p</b>	731 PYE 600/300V & BUSH <b>75p each</b>	SN76115N <b>50p</b>	PYE Thyristors 2N4444-OT112 BT116 <b>25p</b>
300 Mixed condensers <b>£1.50</b>	Y827 Diodes <b>30p</b>	200+200 350V <b>60p</b>	TAA 700 <b>£2.00</b>	5 amp 300V Thyristors <b>25p</b>
300 Mixed resistors <b>£1.50</b>	Bridge Rec B30C 600A6 <b>12p</b>	400M 400V <b>40p</b>	TAA 570 <b>£1.50</b>	BRC 4443 <b>65p</b>
30 Pre-Sets <b>£0.50</b>	B30C 500 <b>12p</b>	400M 350V <b>50p</b>	TBA 396 <b>£1.00</b>	SCR 957 <b>65p</b>
100 W/W Resistors <b>£1.50</b>	BC147C 2N3566 <b>15p</b>	800M 250V <b>30p</b>	SAS 570S <b>£1.50</b>	BD561-2 <b>pair 30p</b>
40 Mixed Pots <b>£1.50</b>	BC148B BF198 <b>15p</b>	AE Power supplies 15V <b>£1.00</b>	SN76666 <b>£1.00</b>	BD 131-132 <b>each 25p</b>
20 Slider Pots <b>£1.50</b>	BC148B BF198 <b>15p</b>	BF 127 <b>20p</b>	SN76666 <b>50p</b>	BD183 PYE Frame O/P <b>50p</b>
10 Different Types	BC149C BF274 <b>15p</b>	BF 264 <b>20p</b>	SN76227 <b>50p</b>	AC187-8K <b>pair 40p</b>
Mixed Electrolytics 150 <b>£2.00</b>	BC195 BSY79 <b>15p</b>	BF 180 <b>20p</b>	SN76544N <b>75p</b>	6 Way Ribbon Cable <b>20p per meter</b>
ITT Mains on/off switches Push-button <b>25p</b>	BC108 BC327 <b>15p</b>	BF 181 <b>20p</b>	TBA641BX1 <b>£1.50</b>	
DP Push Button Switch ON/OFF <b>10p</b>	BC107 BC213LA <b>15p</b>	BF 182 <b>20p</b>	CA920 AW <b>£1.00</b>	
Mains ON/OFF Push Button T/V <b>20p</b>	BF594 BC212LT <b>15p</b>	BC 300 <b>20p</b>	TBA 750 <b>£1.00</b>	
Mains ON/OFF Rotary T/V <b>12p</b>	BC158 BF195 <b>15p</b>	AC 128 <b>20p</b>	TAA 550 <b>20p</b>	
Main Dropper THORN 6R+1R+100R <b>35p</b>	2N2222 BC182L <b>15p</b>	BC 350 <b>20p</b>	SN76131N <b>50p</b>	
Mains Droppers 69R+161 PYE <b>40p</b>	2N390 BF594 <b>15p</b>	BC 460 <b>20p</b>	SN76001 <b>£1.00</b>	
AD 161 AD 162 <b>Pair 60p</b>	2N4355 BC183 <b>15p</b>	E122 <b>20p</b>	TBA560CQ <b>£1.00</b>	
147+260 PYE <b>40p</b>	TS191 BC238A <b>15p</b>	BF 178 BSY95A <b>20p</b>	SN76530P <b>50p</b>	
(731) 3R+56R+27R <b>50p</b>	25K 30A BC454 <b>15p</b>	BF 257 BFT 43 <b>20p</b>	SN76650N <b>50p</b>	
100 Mixed Diodes <b>£1.00</b>	BC455 BC559 <b>15p</b>	BF 137 with heat sink <b>20p</b>	TDA1170 <b>85p</b>	
Mixed Bulbs (15) <b>45p</b>	BC337 7p each <b>15p</b>	BF 185 TIP 29A <b>20p</b>	TBA 651 <b>75p</b>	
RCA 16572 <b>40p</b>	TIS90 <b>15p</b>	BF 200 TIP 32 <b>20p</b>	BTT822 <b>£1.50</b>	
RCA 16573 <b>40p</b>	200+200+100 325V <b>70p</b>	AC 153K <b>20p each</b>	BTT822A <b>£1.50</b>	
O/P Trans <b>Pair 40p</b>	BY 127 <b>10p</b>		6MHz Filters <b>25p</b>	
ZTK 33B <b>6p</b>	IN4005 <b>4p</b>		Bush Rank 6 push button unit for V/cap <b>£2.50</b>	
5x3 Speaker <b>50p</b>	New Circuit Supplied G.E.C. VHF/UHF 8 C.H. T/units 1043/05 <b>£4.00</b>			
80R or 50R <b>50p</b>	1 SN29862N, 2 CBF16848N, 1 SN16861NG <b>£5.00</b>			
G9 Seekers 70R <b>£1.00</b>	100 mixed 20mm Fuses <b>£2.00</b>			
BF355 300V <b>30p</b>	210PF/8KV <b>10p</b>			
BD 681 <b>25p</b>	330PF/8KV <b>10p</b>			
BD 228 <b>25p</b>	4.7NF5KV <b>10p</b>			
BD 207 <b>30p</b>	6200PF/2000V <b>10p</b>			
	180PF/6KV <b>10p</b>			
	1000PF/10KV <b>10p</b>			
	1000PF/12KV <b>10p</b>			
	1200PF/12KV <b>10p</b>			
	270PF/8KV <b>10p</b>			
	160PF/8KV <b>10p</b>			
	5 Diodes I.T.T. Earth Input Focus D.P. 25KV Tripler & Anode Cap <b>£2.00</b>			
	New (Silicon Diodes)			
	G2100 GEC Tripler TVM25 <b>£2.00</b>			
	THORN 3500			
	THORN 8500 Focus Unit			
	DECCA Focus Unit (Large or small) <b>£1.00 each</b>			
	4 Push Button Units 1400-1500 THORN <b>£3.50</b>			
	Used in G.E.C. T/V small neon lamps			
	NE-2B6H-2 <b>3p</b>			
	TCE527 <b>20p</b>			
	TCE340 <b>20p</b>			

CONDENSER SALE PRICE			PRE/AMP PANEL	697 H.T. transistors 30p	BY 179 bridge
2.7/63V	220/10V	4700/10V	4 Pots Transistor etc.	BYF 3126 EHT REC	800V/1Amp rectifier 35p
4.7/63V	220/16V	1/250V	PVLUGS & Sockets £1.00	30Kv 50p	SN 29848 50p
10/250V	470g-25V	10/40V	I.F. Pawle £1.00	NSF UHF VHF new AEG	SN 76532 50p
22/40V	680/40V	330/63V	20 watt O/P stage £1.00	V/cap £3.50	SN 76115AN 50p
160/25V	680/25V	.47/160V		NSF UHF 1043/05	SN 76550 3R 15p
1/63V	33/100V	8/300V		Removed from new	SN 76707N 50p
100/100V	33/63V	.47/250V	I.C. SOCKETS 16 PIN Q 5p	panels £3.75	SN 76570N 50p
2.2/160V	33/35V	.01/100V		TV PANELS	SN 76660N 50p
100/16V	100/63V	.005/1,500V	ITT PT266 3W12	ELC 2000 and IF and	SN 16964 50p
330/25V	22/160V	.01/600V	(Thermistor Degause-	Chroma panel TV	NPN TIP 3 3
3.3/250V	100/40V		ing)	UHF/VHF chassis 5.5	40V/10A 30p
330/10V	47/40V		Fits Most Sets 15p	mc/s front end £15.00	1400-1500 T/units £4
5p each	47/63V	5p each			SN 76018 KE £1.00
					SN 76008 KE £1.00
4700/40V 30p	33/350V 6p		PHILIPS SNIPS CUT	1,600V/1 AMP DIODES &	ITT Control Panel with
1000/50V 10p	2000+2000/35V 30p		MOST THINGS £2.00	FAST/REC 6p	Mains Lead, 4 Slider Pots
220/63V 8p	.01/1000V 8p			BU 326 £1.00	& Mains Filter £2.50
1500/40V 8p	.047/1000V 8p		Speaker 5x3 35 ohm 75p	TAA 320A £1.00	NPN TIP 130 60V/8A
470/63V 8p	.47/1000V 30p		Speaker 6x4 15 ohm £1.00	TBA 673 £1.00	Darlington 2230 30p
106/350V 20p	.1/800V 8p			TCA 640 £1.00	THE OMEGA ULTRASONIC
100/450V 40p	.1/400V 5p			TCA 650 £1.00	ALARM
220/450V 40p	.0047/1,500V 8p			TCA 660 £1.00	SEND FOR DETAILS
470/40V 8p	2N2/1,500V 8p			TCA 740 £1.00	
8/350V 6p	1N8/1,500V 8p			2N 3055 25p	4 Pots & 6 Push Button
10/500V 10p	.1/2000V 15p			TBA 120BA 60p	Unit for V/Cap. Mains on-
33/500V 10p	2500+2500 50p		100kΩ 40 Turn Pots for	TBA 120U 60p	off switch & Mains Filter.
33/450V 10p	B9A Print 5p		V/Cap tuning 20p	BA 159 7p	ITT £3.50
4700/25V 25p	V/ HOLDERS		SAA 1025 £6.00	BD238 20p	
4700/30V 25p	PYE 697		SAA 1024 £6.00		
22/350V 6p	(Long)		SAA 1020 £6.00		
			TBA 120u 40p		
			AF 139 25p		
				THORN UHF TUNER UNIT & PANEL FOR	
				9000 SERIES £8.00	
				ALSO THORN 9000 FRAME PANEL £9.00	



**ULTRASONIC AIR BEAM RECEIVER**  
 Mains power supply  
 Print Pawle with all components  
 I.C. etc.  
**£10.00**

T/V I.F. 5.5 Mc/s Cans No. 1 No. 2 PHILIPS £1.50 each



**SENDZ COMPONENTS**  
 63 BISHOPSTEIGNTON,  
 SHOEBURYNESSE,  
 ESSEX SS3 8AF  
 Reg. Office Only.  
 Callers by appointment only.  
 Add 15% VAT.  
 Add 30p P. & P.  
 Add postage for all overseas parcels.

# NEW GIANT SUPERPRINTS PLUS FREE FILM

for every one you send for processing  
by the Television Colour  
Print Service

**GIANT  
SUPERPRINTS**

30% more print area  
for only 1p extra

Photography can cost you a lot less these days if you know how to go about it. Hundreds of thousands of magazine readers are delighted with this reliable Colour Print Service — and the replacement films that come FREE every time they use it! So why don't you give it a try? Here's what you do. Send any make of colour print film inside the envelope enclosed in this issue. Or fill in the coupon below and send it with your film in a strong envelope to: Television Colour Print Service, Freepost, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 8BR. No stamp is required.

#### Send no money

We are so confident in the reliability of the service and the quality of our prints, every one of which is checked by professionals at our laboratories, that you don't pay until you have received them!

#### Luxury colour prints

You will be amazed at the crisp, sharp, hi-definition sheen finish of the prints we supply... with elegant rounded corners and borderless to give you maximum picture area. And now with the new Giant Superprints you get 30% more picture area for just 1p extra per print.

#### Unbeatable value

Prices are much less than those you would pay in most shops — quite apart from the FREE Kodak Colour film, worth at least £1.44\* The FREE film is the same size as the one you sent for processing.

The new *Giant Superprints* cost you only 17p each, compared with 16p for the standard enprints available with this service. A further charge of £1 is made towards development, postage and packing. The offer is limited to the UK. For Eire, CI and BFPO a handling surcharge will be made.

#### Free Album Sheets

One album voucher is sent with each film we process. Collect 3 vouchers and we send you a set of FREE album sheets.

**USE THIS LABEL  
IF YOU HAVE NO  
ENVELOPE,  
OR PASS IT TO A  
FRIEND. IT IS  
USED TO SEND  
YOUR PRINTS  
& FREE FILM**

#### More benefits to you

You benefit in two additional ways. Firstly, you enjoy a personal service with every care taken over each individual order. And secondly, you pay only for what you get — with no credit vouchers as with many other companies. An invoice comes with your prints, so it is a straight business transaction.

\*Kodak Recommended Retail Prices: 110/20 — £1.44; 126/20 — £1.51; 135/24 — £1.67; 135/36 — £2.12.

Offer exc. Minolta & Sub-miniature. Roll film 20p surcharge. 400 ASA 20p surcharge. Superprints can only be produced from Kodacolor II, C41 and Agfa CNS cassette and cartridge film. Prices correct at time of going to press.

From: Television Colour Print Service, Freepost, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 8BR. Please print my film Superprint/Standard Enprint size (delete size which is not required).

Mr/Ms \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

